DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 230 202 IR 050 260

| | |
|---|---|
| TITLE | Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities. Summary Data 1979. |
| INSTITUTION | Association of Coll. and Research Libraries, Chicago, Ill. |
| PUB DATE | 82 |
| NOTE | 73p.; For related document, see ED 215 679. |
| AVAILABLE FROM | Association of College and Research Libraries, 50 East Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611 ($10.00 per copy for members; $13.00 per copy for nonmembers; enclose a mailing label). |
| PUB TYPE | Statistical Data (110) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160) |
| EDRS PRICE | MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS. |
| DESCRIPTORS | *Academic Libraries; Higher Education; Interlibrary Loans; Library Circulation; *Library Collections; *Library Expenditures; *Library Personnel; Library Surveys; National Surveys; Questionnaires; Reference Services; Salaries; Tables (Data) |
| IDENTIFIERS | *Higher Education General Information Survey; *Library Statistics |

ABSTRACT

The 36 tables in this report present summaries of unpublished data gathered in a 1979 survey of college and university libraries which was part of the Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). Included are statistics on library book and periodical holdings; materials added in 1979; government document, microform, and audiovisual collections; library operating expenditures; expenditures for materials and staff; salaries of professional staff by sex and state; the number of librarians and professional and nonprofessional staff; the number of hours of student assistance; library circulation; interlibrary loan transactions; library hours; and reference questions answered. Separate figures are given for public and private institutions. Final composite tables present selected data on library holdings and staff by state, and library operating expenditures by purpose and state. A sample NCES HEGIS questionnaire is provided with instructions for its use. (Author/ESR)

**********
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
**********

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

ED230202

# LIBRARY STATISTICS OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

## SUMMARY DATA 1979

Source: National Center for Education Statistics
Unpublished Data from the Survey of College and
University Libraries, Fall, 1979

Association of College and Research Libraries
American Library Association

1982

IR050260

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Sandy Whiteley

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| Table Number | Title of Table | Page Number |
|---|---|---|
| C-1 | Distribution of Colleges and Universities by Number of Volumes of Bookstock held: Public Institutions | 1 |
| | Private Institutions | 2 |
| C-2 | Total Number and Quartiles for Volumes of Bookstock Added and Volumes of Bookstock Held | 3 |
| C-3 | Total Number and Quartiles for Volumes of Bookstock Added, Public and Private Institutions | 4 |
| C-4 | Total Number and Quartiles for Volumes of Bookstock Held, Public and Private Institutions | 5 |
| C-5 | Distribution of Colleges and Universities by Number of Titles of Bookstock Held: Public Institutions | 6 |
| | Private Institutions | 7 |
| C-6 | Total Number and Quartiles for Titles of Bookstock Added and Titles of Bookstock Held | 8 |
| C-7 | Total Number and Quartiles for Titles of Bookstock Added, Public and Private Institutions | 9 |
| C-8 | Total Number and Quartiles for Titles of Bookstock Held, Public and Private Institutions | 10 |
| C-9 | Total Number and Quartiles for Titles of Periodical Subscriptions | 11 |
| C-10 | Volumes of Separate Government Documents Collections | 12 |
| C-11 | Book Titles Represented by Microforms | 13 |
| C-12 | Periodical Titles Represented by Microforms | 14 |
| C-13 | Physical Units of Microforms Not Reported as Titles | 15 |
| C-14 | Titles of All Other Library Materials Held | 16 |
| C-15 | Audiovisual Materials Held | 17 |
| C-16 | Distribution of College and Universities by Library Operating Expenditures: Public Institutions | 18 |
| | Private Institutions | 19 |
| C-17 | Total Operating Expenditures and Distribution by Purpose: Public Institutions | 20 |
| | Private Institutions | 21 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| Table Number | Title of Table | Page Number |
|---|---|---|
| C-18 | Total, Quartiles and Mean Library Operating Expenditures | 22 |
| C-19 | Expenditures for Library Materials | 23 |
| C-20 | Expenditures for Salaries | 24 |
| C-21 | Distribution by Number of FTE Professional Staff: Public Institutions | 25 |
| | Private Institutions | 26 |
| C-22 | Total, Quartiles and Mean Number of FTE Professional Staff | 27 |
| C-23 | Number of FTE Nonprofessional Staff | 28 |
| C-24 | Number of FTE Librarians | 29 |
| C-25 | FTE Professional and Nonprofessional Staff by Sex: Public Institutions | 30 |
| | Private Institutions | 31 |
| C-26 | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff | 32 |
| C-26A | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff: Women | 33 |
| C-26B | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff: Men | 34 |
| C-27 | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff by State | 35-36 |
| C-27A | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff by State: Women | 37-38 |
| C-27B | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff by State: Men | 39-40 |
| C-27C | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff by State: Public Institutions | 41-42 |
| C-27D | Salaries and Wages of Full-Time Staff by State: Private Institutions | 43-44 |
| C-28 | Distribution of Colleges and Universities by Number of Hours of Student Assistance: Public Institutions | 45 |
| | Private Institutions | 46 |
| C-29 | Total, Quartiles and Mean Hours of Student Assistance | 47 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| Table Number | Title of Table | Page Number |
|---|---|---|
| C-30 | Circulation of Materials to Library Users | 48 |
| C-31 | Libraries Participating in Interlibrary Loans and Number of Loans Provided to and Received from Other Libraries: Public Institutions | 49 |
| | Private Institutions | 50 |
| C-32 | Total Hours Main Library is Open: Public Institutions | 51 |
| | Private Institutions | 52 |
| C-33 | Average Number of Hours Per Day and Number of Days Per Week Main Library is Open: Public Institutions | 53 |
| | Private Institutions | 54 |
| C-34 | Reference and Directional Transactions; Group Transactions: Public Institutions | 55 |
| | Private Institutions | 56 |
| C-35 | Selected Data on Holdings and FTE Professionals and Non-professional Staff by State | 57-58 |
| C-36 | Operating Expenditures by Purpose and By State | 59-60 |
| | LIBGIS Questionnaire (NCES Form 2300-5) | 61-64 |
| | Definitions and Instructions for LIBGIS Questionnaire | 65-68 |

TABLE C-1.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR, AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTI-TUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR: LESS THAN 5,000 | 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,000 TO 19,999 | 20,000 TO 29,999 | 30,000 TO 49,999 | 50,000 TO 99,999 | 100,000 TO 249,999 | 250,000 TO 499,999 | 500,000 TO 999,999 | 1,000,000 OR MORE | MEAN NUMBER OF VOLUMES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | 3,122 | 165 | 137 | 294 | 340 | 478 | 691 | 595 | 227 | 101 | 94 | 166,526 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 16 | 33 | 156 | 216 | 279 | 258 | 233 | 138 | 73 | 62 | 198,292 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 56 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 62 | 707,702 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 64 | 80 | 62 | 70 | 15 | 0 | 169,035 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 9 | 13 | 23 | 139 | 187 | 106 | 138 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 67,534 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 5 | 10 | 46 | 57 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,102 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 2 | 10 | 23 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,734 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 31 | 57 | 1,435,516 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 57 | 1,598,548 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 484,006 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 436,547 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 25 | 164 | 121 | 42 | 5 | 284,773 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 48 | 33 | 5 | 519,357 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 63 | 8 | 0 | 286,751 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 105 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 159,800 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79,192 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,563 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 36 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 109,203 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 340,140 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105,221 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 118,142 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,901 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,295 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 15 | 29 | 150 | 214 | 267 | 197 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 41,109 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 56 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 95,277 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 64 | 79 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 57,204 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 8 | 12 | 83 | 138 | 182 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,815 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 5 | 10 | 46 | 56 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,868 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,159 |

TABLE C-1.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR, AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR: LESS THAN 5,000 | 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,000 TO 19,999 | 20,000 TO 29,999 | 30,000 TO 49,999 | 50,000 TO 99,999 | 100,000 TO 249,999 | 250,000 TO 499,999 | 500,000 TO 999,999 | 1,000,000 OR MORE | MEAN NUMBER OF VOLUMES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 149 | 104 | 138 | 124 | 199 | 433 | 362 | 89 | 28 | 32 | 138,477 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 1,677,139 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 21 | 8 | 15 | 703,334 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 9 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 30 | 143 | 234 | 56 | 13 | 1 | 142,960 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 32 | 19 | 25 | 30 | 59 | 164 | 77 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 67,522 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 108 | 74 | 91 | 73 | 107 | 117 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 35,571 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 16 | 30 | 1,466,339 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 1,925,865 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 1,332,585 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 491,176 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 43 | 42 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 175 | 197 | 60 | 10 | 2 | 117,658 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 383,761 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 275,007 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 65 | 135 | 43 | 7 | 1 | 170,837 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 14 | 34 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 75,614 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 41 | 33 | 18 | 21 | 31 | 70 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 47,976 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 26 | 24 | 60 | 37 | 93 | 250 | 161 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 78,374 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92,377 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 14 | 77 | 96 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 116,346 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 26 | 128 | 57 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 80,466 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 23 | 14 | 45 | 24 | 52 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,185 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 80 | 38 | 41 | 54 | 51 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,337 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,706 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,288 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 18 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,431 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 44 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,720 |

TABLE C-2.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK ADDED DURING YEAR AND VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | | | | VOLUMES HELD AT END OF YEAR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| ALL TYPES | 21,608,010 | 1,200 | 2,507 | 5,441 | 519,895,257 | 26,081 | 59,214 | 129,226 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 9,631,571 | 6,295 | 22,488 | 45,603 | 238,824,903 | 116,502 | 468,644 | 1,058,514 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 4,379,957 | 2,871 | 6,579 | 14,060 | 107,899,079 | 54,008 | 146,461 | 302,789 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 5,421,478 | 1,619 | 2,969 | 5,388 | 123,789,385 | 30,037 | 66,896 | 131,001 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,193,166 | 933 | 1,676 | 2,856 | 31,803,768 | 20,241 | 44,200 | 82,955 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 981,838 | 390 | 986 | 2,014 | 22,578,122 | 6,996 | 22,156 | 48,554 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 8,502,905 | 23,889 | 40,857 | 67,233 | 233,121,670 | 622,050 | 1,076,005 | 1,697,624 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 6,800,202 | 32,669 | 54,493 | 79,960 | 181,153,493 | 844,143 | 1,287,101 | 1,893,897 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,549,342 | 14,940 | 20,726 | 36,889 | 47,602,222 | 395,180 | 602,203 | 1,346,464 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 153,361 | 5,759 | 13,242 | 21,276 | 4,365,955 | 187,761 | 380,078 | 609,329 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 8,156,611 | 2,004 | 4,725 | 10,930 | 182,731,277 | 58,438 | 123,488 | 241,924 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 2,315,877 | 16,301 | 21,591 | 30,006 | 48,661,009 | 342,095 | 458,477 | 619,947 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,152,398 | 9,090 | 11,991 | 16,683 | 44,907,384 | 197,936 | 257,321 | 318,055 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,924,829 | 3,540 | 5,389 | 8,802 | 69,170,672 | 95,792 | 138,122 | 197,357 |
| 500 TO 999 | 308,122 | 1,169 | 2,470 | 4,156 | 8,115,812 | 27,062 | 63,932 | 96,000 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 455,385 | 368 | 1,284 | 2,519 | 11,876,400 | 6,402 | 34,041 | 72,171 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 2,518,590 | 1,467 | 2,517 | 4,209 | 61,588,693 | 38,302 | 71,703 | 107,603 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 29,530 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340,140 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124,344 | 1,741 | 3,631 | 5,670 | 672,329 | 34,827 | 70,929 | 135,827 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,353,193 | 2,501 | 3,928 | 5,576 | 33,744,503 | 73,103 | 99,658 | 135,496 |
| 500 TO 999 | 661,010 | 1,668 | 2,437 | 3,428 | 19,356,559 | 56,184 | 76,873 | 101,948 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 350,513 | 641 | 1,310 | 2,190 | 7,475,162 | 14,826 | 28,076 | 48,047 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 2,429,904 | 848 | 1,513 | 2,542 | 42,453,617 | 17,731 | 28,920 | 46,590 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 485,962 | 2,882 | 3,888 | 5,520 | 8,670,261 | 67,347 | 84,625 | 109,015 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 553,873 | 1,895 | 2,791 | 3,903 | 9,717,144 | 39,197 | 51,408 | 66,896 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 990,095 | 1,070 | 1,642 | 2,320 | 16,508,255 | 20,400 | 29,375 | 40,486 |
| 500 TO 999 | 224,034 | 518 | 991 | 1,382 | 4,331,397 | 10,454 | 20,282 | 28,083 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 175,940 | 219 | 630 | 1,107 | 3,226,560 | 5,261 | 14,532 | 25,361 |

TABLE C-3.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK ADDED DURING YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| ALL TYPES | 13,385,600 | 1,470 | 2,882 | 8,455 | 8,222,410 | 910 | 2,215 | 4,440 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 8,010,619 | 5,121 | 21,200 | 40,360 | 1,620,952 | 20,023 | 42,067 | 74,134 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,605,757 | 2,576 | 5,213 | 12,874 | 1,774,200 | 6,579 | 11,871 | 25,890 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,455,752 | 1,340 | 2,147 | 4,169 | 2,965,726 | 2,498 | 4,197 | 6,528 |
| 500 TO 999 | 215,876 | 700 | 1,126 | 1,636 | 977,290 | 1,115 | 2,024 | 3,205 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 97,596 | 566 | 1,242 | 2,167 | 884,242 | 352 | 968 | 2,000 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 5,530,663 | 30,377 | 48,477 | 71,403 | 2,972,242 | 18,806 | 31,306 | 53,769 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5,256,777 | 34,164 | 56,253 | 81,349 | 1,543,425 | 24,741 | 47,536 | 89,596 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 260,644 | 12,570 | 19,179 | 21,111 | 1,288,698 | 16,673 | 29,597 | 52,258 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 13,242 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140,119 | 5,759 | 13,830 | 23,175 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 5,204,621 | 6,276 | 11,331 | 18,556 | 2,951,990 | 1,313 | 3,000 | 5,609 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 2,238,350 | 16,956 | 22,404 | 30,899 | 77,527 | 7,709 | 13,905 | 14,278 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,795,623 | 9,977 | 13,153 | 17,565 | 356,775 | 5,733 | 9,725 | 13,206 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,113,092 | 3,787 | 6,494 | 9,770 | 1,811,737 | 3,203 | 4,965 | 7,619 |
| 500 TO 999 | 22,091 | 866 | 2,631 | 4,924 | 286,031 | 1,169 | 2,308 | 4,130 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 35,465 | 1,500 | 1,616 | 3,394 | 419,920 | 301 | 1,200 | 2,500 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 467,967 | 2,993 | 4,661 | 6,500 | 2,050,623 | 1,400 | 2,316 | 3,825 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 29,530 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 9,364 | 3,694 | 5,670 | 0 | 114,980 | 1,662 | 1,741 | 1,748 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 381,333 | 3,450 | 4,760 | 7,028 | 971,860 | 2,424 | 3,807 | 5,318 |
| 500 TO 999 | 35,244 | 2,247 | 3,261 | 4,500 | 625,766 | 1,646 | 2,393 | 3,359 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 12,496 | 376 | 2,084 | 2,208 | 338,017 | 641 | 1,305 | 2,178 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 2,182,349 | 1,117 | 1,818 | 2,889 | 247,555 | 200 | 621 | 1,225 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 485,962 | 2,882 | 3,888 | 5,520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 540,126 | 1,922 | 2,795 | 4,000 | 13,747 | 1,215 | 4,649 | 7,883 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 948,085 | 1,125 | 1,672 | 2,369 | 42,010 | 382 | 725 | 1,555 |
| 500 TO 999 | 158,541 | 479 | 1,069 | 1,441 | 65,493 | 156 | 725 | 1,225 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 49,635 | 526 | 845 | 1,567 | 126,305 | 200 | 526 | 1,000 |

TABLE C-4.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | VOLUMES HELD AT END OF YEAR | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| ALL TYPES | 290,300,183 | 27,731 | 53,728 | 164,869 | 229,595,074 | 22,173 | 64,117 | 118,064 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 186,833,584 | 101,878 | 438,705 | 878,569 | 51,991,319 | 434,225 | 1,058,514 | 1,949,756 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 51,555,695 | 49,196 | 86,739 | 264,893 | 51,343,384 | 161,177 | 311,794 | 699,492 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 46,733,871 | 26,143 | 39,178 | 83,862 | 77,055,514 | 73,795 | 112,268 | 173,419 |
| 500 TO 999 | 4,119,593 | 14,745 | 21,017 | 29,299 | 27,684,175 | 28,902 | 64,423 | 92,954 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 1,057,440 | 10,021 | 15,354 | 23,124 | 21,520,682 | 6,402 | 24,872 | 49,432 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 137,809,611 | 699,690 | 1,174,002 | 1,697,624 | 95,312,059 | 460,637 | 833,305 | 1,560,147 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 131,080,980 | 877,866 | 1,296,074 | 1,893,897 | 50,072,513 | 702,154 | 1,287,618 | 2,700,201 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 6,292,084 | 312,144 | 447,201 | 555,582 | 41,310,138 | 460,637 | 833,305 | 1,560,147 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 436,547 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,929,408 | 187,761 | 380,078 | 678,242 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 105,651,688 | 141,603 | 230,440 | 358,922 | 77,079,589 | 32,817 | 83,580 | 152,385 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 46,742,203 | 363,179 | 465,928 | 634,796 | 1,918,806 | 181,807 | 261,100 | 294,707 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 35,557,143 | 205,434 | 267,470 | 318,055 | 9,350,241 | 132,700 | 227,508 | 312,310 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 22,531,922 | 112,754 | 141,387 | 183,942 | 46,638,750 | 85,945 | 128,211 | 208,898 |
| 500 TO 999 | 554,347 | 49,344 | 76,284 | 112,480 | 7,561,465 | 22,684 | 61,319 | 95,702 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 266,073 | 8,000 | 17,827 | 19,748 | 11,610,327 | 6,402 | 35,817 | 72,410 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 9,391,496 | 68,356 | 91,360 | 133,081 | 52,197,197 | 34,827 | 67,154 | 102,876 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 340,140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 210,442 | 54,615 | 155,827 | 0 | 461,887 | 24,000 | 34,827 | 70,929 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 7,915,524 | 76,135 | 105,390 | 135,496 | 25,828,979 | 71,120 | 99,658 | 137,429 |
| 500 TO 999 | 768,911 | 46,100 | 69,591 | 81,907 | 18,587,648 | 56,309 | 76,960 | 101,948 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 156,479 | 8,548 | 14,826 | 18,333 | 7,318,683 | 15,000 | 28,869 | 48,653 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 37,447,388 | 21,017 | 32,428 | 51,263 | 5,006,229 | 3,600 | 15,070 | 28,335 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 8,670,261 | 67,347 | 84,625 | 109,015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 9,496,026 | 39,674 | 51,621 | 65,086 | 221,118 | 35,276 | 82,081 | 103,761 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 15,849,878 | 21,239 | 30,012 | 41,067 | 658,377 | 4,194 | 15,904 | 27,254 |
| 500 TO 999 | 2,796,335 | 14,164 | 20,421 | 26,600 | 1,535,062 | 3,600 | 19,463 | 30,380 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 634,888 | 9,000 | 13,782 | 20,000 | 2,591,672 | 3,542 | 14,532 | 27,198 |

TABLE C-5.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR | | | | | | | | | | MEAN NUMBER OF TITLES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 5,000 | 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,000 TO 19,999 | 20,000 TO 29,999 | 30,000 TO 49,999 | 50,000 TO 99,999 | 100,000 TO 249,999 | 250,000 TO 499,999 | 500,000 TO 999,999 | 1,000,000 OR MORE | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | 3,122 | 216 | 156 | 360 | 383 | 510 | 718 | 505 | 162 | 74 | 38 | 109,001 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 21 | 55 | 201 | 222 | 294 | 245 | 240 | 113 | 50 | 23 | 128,170 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 58 | 41 | 78 | 47 | 23 | 420,179 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 18 | 78 | 65 | 101 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 121,309 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 10 | 26 | 104 | 151 | 186 | 116 | 96 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 51,495 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 8 | 14 | 63 | 47 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,556 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 3 | 15 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,747 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 31 | 37 | 23 | 795,639 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 37 | 23 | 886,336 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 266,452 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237,918 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 55 | 189 | 79 | 13 | 0 | 193,819 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 55 | 10 | 0 | 343,542 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 93 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 202,994 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 48 | 71 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 109,795 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,520 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,219 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 36 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 84,584 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 233,331 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,751 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 32 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 90,605 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,967 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,649 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 20 | 47 | 194 | 215 | 260 | 154 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 35,213 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 58 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 77,975 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 18 | 77 | 59 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 49,221 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 9 | 25 | 103 | 148 | 161 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,625 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 8 | 14 | 61 | 44 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,860 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 3 | 8 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,510 |

TABLE C-5.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTI-TUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR | | | | | | | | | | MEAN NUMBER OF TITLES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 5,000 | 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,000 TO 19,999 | 20,000 TO 29,999 | 30,000 TO 49,999 | 50,000 TO 99,999 | 100,000 TO 249,999 | 250,000 TO 499,999 | 500,000 TO 999,999 | 1,000,000 OR MORE | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 195 | 101 | 159 | 161 | 216 | 473 | 265 | 49 | 24 | 15 | 92,075 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 921,615 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 26 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 411,790 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 16 | 13 | 26 | 27 | 41 | 202 | 185 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 102,570 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 39 | 27 | 22 | 47 | 70 | 169 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 53,425 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 140 | 60 | 111 | 83 | 103 | 91 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,834 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 818,483 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 1,053,984 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 756,146 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 294,663 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 74 | 32 | 46 | 53 | 63 | 196 | 162 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 82,254 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 233,296 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 178,455 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 100 | 115 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 118,698 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 31 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 55,824 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 66 | 17 | 24 | 29 | 35 | 57 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,425 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 32 | 31 | 67 | 49 | 116 | 272 | 92 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 62,091 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,940 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 22 | 102 | 67 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 89,963 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 44 | 137 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 64,888 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 27 | 17 | 52 | 28 | 49 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,951 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 89 | 37 | 46 | 59 | 37 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,794 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,007 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,318 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,867 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 47 | 26 | 35 | 26 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,483 |

TABLE C-6.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK ADDED DURING YEAR AND TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | TITLES ADDED DURING YEAR | | | | TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL NUMBER (2) | 25-PERCENTILE (3) | MEDIAN (4) | 75-PERCENTILE (5) | TOTAL NUMBER (6) | 25-PERCENTILE (7) | MEDIAN (8) | 75-PERCENTILE (9) |
| ALL TYPES | 14,508,574 | 1,000 | 2,009 | 4,205 | 340,302,086 | 21,360 | 47,927 | 99,778 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5,879,090 | 5,006 | 14,274 | 27,287 | 139,497,585 | 95,805 | 305,426 | 595,831 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,888,289 | 2,259 | 4,912 | 10,006 | 67,060,275 | 46,072 | 107,059 | 208,650 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 4,015,377 | 1,331 | 2,332 | 4,068 | 90,920,367 | 26,082 | 51,215 | 101,000 |
| 500 TO 999 | 949,334 | 737 | 1,354 | 2,375 | 25,180,872 | 16,451 | 34,406 | 64,800 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 776,484 | 310 | 807 | 1,680 | 17,642,987 | 5,859 | 18,481 | 37,486 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 4,837,350 | 13,236 | 22,500 | 40,752 | 129,582,815 | 346,772 | 584,384 | 906,027 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 3,897,468 | 19,112 | 29,110 | 45,089 | 100,083,170 | 480,000 | 663,821 | 1,041,262 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 850,750 | 9,369 | 13,482 | 22,304 | 26,904,417 | 239,672 | 385,038 | 595,926 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 89,132 | 3,294 | 7,217 | 12,195 | 2,595,228 | 163,097 | 237,918 | 325,150 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 5,616,755 | 1,474 | 3,400 | 7,386 | 125,701,110 | 37,086 | 90,316 | 168,453 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,582,516 | 10,798 | 14,567 | 20,605 | 32,085,308 | 238,180 | 313,130 | 423,154 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,476,473 | 5,404 | 8,647 | 11,549 | 31,238,849 | 135,000 | 182,475 | 235,528 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,019,783 | 2,364 | 3,895 | 6,243 | 47,885,845 | 65,706 | 99,421 | 146,303 |
| 500 TO 999 | 213,775 | 737 | 1,748 | 2,813 | 5,817,121 | 13,684 | 37,895 | 77,088 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 324,208 | 227 | 709 | 1,900 | 8,673,987 | 4,641 | 23,652 | 55,432 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 2,031,497 | 1,164 | 2,081 | 3,270 | 48,626,982 | 30,200 | 58,547 | 82,992 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 21,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 233,331 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 105,902 | 1,450 | 2,727 | 3,768 | 563,203 | 29,815 | 48,920 | 144,582 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,068,301 | 2,100 | 3,162 | 4,292 | 26,042,374 | 55,819 | 77,680 | 110,900 |
| 500 TO 999 | 540,901 | 1,311 | 1,996 | 2,724 | 15,637,974 | 46,227 | 61,656 | 77,946 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 295,007 | 480 | 1,050 | 1,800 | 6,150,100 | 11,281 | 22,173 | 42,000 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 2,022,972 | 725 | 1,301 | 2,147 | 36,391,179 | 15,320 | 25,500 | 40,000 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 377,720 | 2,292 | 3,216 | 4,860 | 7,095,776 | 56,150 | 69,581 | 86,768 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 455,164 | 1,544 | 2,239 | 3,337 | 8,353,806 | 33,223 | 44,844 | 57,500 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 938,161 | 900 | 1,362 | 2,000 | 14,396,920 | 17,806 | 25,955 | 35,289 |
| 500 TO 999 | 194,658 | 450 | 846 | 1,175 | 3,725,777 | 8,217 | 17,483 | 23,800 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 157,269 | 202 | 559 | 1,011 | 2,818,900 | 4,717 | 12,252 | 21,190 |

TABLE C-7.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK ADDED DURING YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | TITLES ADDED DURING YEAR: PUBLIC TOTAL NUMBER (2) | PUBLIC 25-PERCENTILE (3) | PUBLIC MEDIAN (4) | PUBLIC 75-PERCENTILE (5) | PRIVATE TOTAL NUMBER (6) | PRIVATE 25-PERCENTILE (7) | PRIVATE MEDIAN (8) | PRIVATE 75-PERCENTILE (9) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL TYPES | 8,962,075 | 1,209 | 2,322 | 6,000 | 5,546,499 | 725 | 1,790 | 3,378 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 4,981,027 | 4,414 | 13,365 | 25,619 | 898,063 | 11,571 | 21,900 | 43,754 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,843,816 | 2,060 | 4,205 | 8,943 | 1,044,473 | 4,269 | 8,388 | 12,500 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,891,381 | 1,082 | 1,800 | 3,271 | 2,123,996 | 1,893 | 3,200 | 4,892 |
| 500 TO 999 | 176,548 | 558 | 988 | 1,356 | 772,786 | 911 | 1,652 | 2,547 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 69,303 | 529 | 931 | 1,876 | 707,181 | 279 | 793 | 1,648 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 3,209,109 | 15,644 | 27,533 | 44,668 | 1,628,241 | 10,523 | 18,246 | 32,863 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 3,049,520 | 20,736 | 31,327 | 49,788 | 847,948 | 12,997 | 29,110 | 44,844 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 152,372 | 7,413 | 10,987 | 13,573 | 698,378 | 9,630 | 17,661 | 25,293 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 7,217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,915 | 3,294 | 7,265 | 14,334 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 3,581,434 | 4,304 | 7,947 | 12,764 | 2,035,321 | 1,000 | 2,254 | 4,084 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,532,401 | 11,020 | 14,935 | 21,027 | 50,115 | 6,667 | 7,842 | 9,040 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,239,018 | 6,218 | 9,307 | 12,148 | 237,455 | 4,024 | 6,447 | 9,121 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 778,625 | 2,373 | 4,401 | 7,204 | 1,241,158 | 2,306 | 3,698 | 5,708 |
| 500 TO 999 | 12,560 | 472 | 788 | 3,140 | 201,215 | 816 | 1,748 | 2,781 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 18,830 | 890 | 909 | 2,038 | 305,378 | 205 | 900 | 1,900 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 365,098 | 2,451 | 3,450 | 4,875 | 1,666,399 | 1,073 | 1,967 | 3,046 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 21,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 6,495 | 2,727 | 3,768 | 0 | 99,407 | 1,125 | 1,450 | 1,662 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 300,645 | 2,600 | 3,598 | 5,815 | 767,656 | 2,062 | 3,007 | 4,200 |
| 500 TO 999 | 26,635 | 1,571 | 2,724 | 3,165 | 514,266 | 1,301 | 1,985 | 2,658 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9,937 | 342 | 1,782 | 1,837 | 285,070 | 480 | 1,050 | 1,800 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 1,806,434 | 943 | 1,500 | 2,425 | 216,538 | 177 | 542 | 1,054 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 377,720 | 2,292 | 3,216 | 4,860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 445,931 | 1,551 | 2,246 | 3,384 | 9,233 | 631 | 3,102 | 5,500 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 804,894 | 933 | 1,400 | 2,029 | 33,267 | 326 | 602 | 1,317 |
| 500 TO 999 | 137,353 | 557 | 944 | 1,261 | 57,305 | 120 | 552 | 1,058 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 40,536 | 484 | 805 | 1,300 | 116,733 | 175 | 500 | 932 |

TABLE C-8.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR: PUBLIC TOTAL NUMBER (2) | PUBLIC 25-PERCENTILE (3) | PUBLIC MEDIAN (4) | PUBLIC 75-PERCENTILE (5) | PRIVATE TOTAL NUMBER (6) | PRIVATE 25-PERCENTILE (7) | PRIVATE MEDIAN (8) | PRIVATE 75-PERCENTILE (9) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL TYPES | 187,641,729 | 23,933 | 45,103 | 120,732 | 152,660,357 | 17,500 | 49,800 | 89,759 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 110,927,500 | 81,531 | 235,349 | 508,577 | 28,570,085 | 301,521 | 561,255 | 1,093,216 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 36,999,539 | 43,420 | 72,183 | 189,508 | 30,060,736 | 99,051 | 205,422 | 444,749 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 35,635,044 | 22,842 | 34,112 | 60,000 | 55,285,323 | 52,026 | 84,042 | 128,249 |
| 500 TO 999 | 3,276,525 | 13,052 | 19,091 | 25,226 | 21,904,347 | 22,433 | 50,000 | 75,000 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 803,121 | 8,479 | 12,511 | 17,930 | 16,839,866 | 5,388 | 19,449 | 38,755 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 76,381,365 | 376,331 | 631,446 | 906,027 | 53,201,450 | 301,521 | 513,702 | 874,374 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 72,679,567 | 483,882 | 667,533 | 1,035,407 | 27,403,603 | 432,787 | 772,638 | 1,712,661 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3,463,880 | 178,920 | 255,317 | 289,326 | 23,440,537 | 296,139 | 540,895 | 838,419 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 237,918 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,357,310 | 163,097 | 270,757 | 403,937 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 71,906,954 | 103,212 | 163,534 | 247,718 | 53,794,156 | 23,000 | 62,700 | 112,887 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 30,918,826 | 244,777 | 316,000 | 425,898 | 1,166,482 | 136,169 | 189,967 | 201,485 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 25,171,372 | 150,641 | 193,539 | 235,915 | 6,067,477 | 98,063 | 140,701 | 231,600 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 15,481,138 | 64,611 | 101,042 | 137,11[illegible] | 32,404,707 | 65,581 | 98,388 | 146,963 |
| 500 TO 999 | 234,646 | 26,892 | 33,334 | [illegible]00 | 5,582,475 | 12,650 | 40,000 | 79,010 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 100,972 | 6,814 | 8,[illegible]4 | 9,715 | 8,573,015 | 4,641 | 24,367 | 59,300 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 7,274,253 | 48,960 | 74,106 | 109,000 | 41,352,729 | 27,641 | 56,996 | 80,006 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 233,331 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 193,502 | 48,920 | 144,582 | 0 | 369,701 | 21,800 | 29,815 | 45,9[illegible]7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 6,070,535 | 60,000 | 75,190 | 111,743 | 19,971,839 | 55,337 | 78,500 | 112,000 |
| 500 TO 999 | 648,639 | 42,300 | 48,340 | 75,648 | 14,989,335 | 46,258 | 62,000 | 77,946 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 128,246 | 6,899 | 13,890 | 15,600 | 6,021,854 | 11,281 | 22,300 | 42,000 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 32,079,157 | 18,776 | 28,282 | 45,000 | 4,312,022 | 3,200 | 12,500 | 25,000 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 7,095,776 | 56,150 | 69,581 | 86,768 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 8,170,785 | 33,294 | 45,092 | 57,536 | 183,021 | 23,451 | 74,170 | 85,400 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 13,845,453 | 18,776 | 26,601 | 36,368 | 551,467 | 3,581 | 13,879 | 24,649 |
| 500 TO 999 | 2,393,240 | 12,479 | [illegible]8,350 | 23,200 | 1,332,537 | 3,200 | 15,798 | 27,000 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 573,903 | 8,004 | [illegible]2,511 | 17,817 | 2,244,997 | 3,014 | 12,046 | 22,648 |

TABLE C-9.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES) 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | | | | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| ALL TYPES | 4,774,946 | 230 | 449 | 946 | 3,069,385 | 291 | 497 | 1,498 | 1,705,561 | 170 | 404 | 749 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 2,508,213 | 902 | 4,412 | 10,990 | 2,067,622 | 774 | 3,981 | 10,313 | 440,591 | 4,328 | 7,604 | 15,507 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 903,781 | 489 | 1,250 | 2,465 | 481,345 | 440 | 755 | 2,127 | 422,436 | 1,318 | 2,498 | 5,094 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 977,421 | 309 | 524 | 950 | 459,749 | 267 | 387 | 747 | 517,672 | 471 | 685 | 1,064 |
| 500 TO 999 | 229,443 | 186 | 325 | 510 | 44,116 | 160 | 222 | 321 | 185,327 | 216 | 395 | 565 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 156,088 | 77 | 166 | 314 | 16,553 | 116 | 187 | 336 | 139,535 | 72 | 162 | 313 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 2,359,573 | 5,142 | 9,427 | 17,888 | 1,581,309 | 6,290 | 12,681 | 20,349 | 778,264 | 4,053 | 7,185 | 14,262 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,941,094 | 7,489 | 13,448 | 23,303 | 1,517,414 | 7,515 | 13,448 | 21,193 | 423,680 | 5,218 | 9,084 | 23,453 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 382,817 | 3,090 | 5,094 | 9,319 | 60,843 | 2,751 | 4,381 | 5,457 | 321,974 | 3,451 | 5,094 | 14,036 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 1,630,689 | 418 | 958 | 1,969 | 1,059,651 | 1,250 | 2,003 | 3,143 | 571,038 | 268 | 575 | 1,057 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 494,083 | 2,931 | 4,261 | 5,526 | 477,172 | 2,908 | 4,261 | 5,502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 414,726 | 1,566 | 2,080 | 2,820 | 332,659 | 1,616 | 2,137 | 2,980 | 82,067 | 1,137 | 1,653 | 2,245 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 556,519 | 650 | 998 | 1,601 | 232,291 | 947 | 1,269 | 1,875 | 324,228 | 587 | 855 | 1,311 |
| 500 TO 999 | 76,523 | 250 | 509 | 771 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67,525 | 250 | 509 | 760 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 88,838 | 102 | 259 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,307 | 102 | 239 | 421 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 377,258 | 245 | 445 | 649 | 72,128 | 521 | 732 | 1,120 | 305,130 | 218 | 418 | 601 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 216,369 | 498 | 650 | 946 | 61,545 | 627 | 827 | 1,157 | 154,824 | 464 | 610 | 847 |
| 500 TO 999 | 111,339 | 332 | 429 | 575 | 5,373 | 346 | 466 | 650 | 105,966 | 328 | 428 | 566 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 42,484 | 81 | 184 | 313 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,492 | 81 | 184 | 313 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 407,426 | 171 | 285 | 430 | 356,297 | 230 | 339 | 479 | 51,129 | 45 | 102 | 196 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 70,235 | 520 | 686 | 780 | 70,235 | 520 | 686 | 780 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 101,973 | 362 | 470 | 555 | 86,426 | 360 | 467 | 553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 168,871 | 224 | 306 | 406 | 162,861 | 234 | 316 | 415 | 6,010 | 60 | 140 | 245 |
| 500 TO 999 | 41,581 | 111 | 186 | 255 | 29,745 | 152 | 199 | 273 | 11,836 | 48 | 136 | 228 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 24,766 | 47 | 106 | 185 | 7,030 | 105 | 146 | 202 | 17,736 | 36 | 90 | 178 |

1/ THERE IS A BREAKDOWN ONLY FOR TABLE CATEGORIES CONSISTING OF MORE THAN 9 INSTITUTIONAL UNITS REPORTING FOR THE CATEGORY

TABLE C-10.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR VOLUMES OF SEPARATE GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | SEPARATE GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTIONS (VOLUMES) 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | | | | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| ALL TYPES | 91,542,002 | 1,600 | 17,810 | 91,011 | 70,503,844 | 2,400 | 29,789 | 136,285 | 21,038,158 | 670 | 9,989 | 55,727 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 49,382,257 | 66,476 | 185,213 | 340,728 | 47,193,460 | 72,904 | 201,070 | 344,371 | 2,188,797 | 51,514 | 93,181 | 200,277 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 22,945,839 | 8,494 | 54,000 | 136,671 | 16,593,392 | 7,658 | 51,162 | 132,000 | 6,352,447 | 13,240 | 79,669 | 215,159 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 17,113,586 | 1,785 | 11,926 | 47,816 | 6,490,922 | 1,100 | 7,200 | 34,855 | 10,622,664 | 3,301 | 22,733 | 63,831 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,689,924 | 243 | 1,845 | 18,166 | 210,457 | 165 | 800 | 4,101 | 1,479,467 | 289 | 3,248 | 22,710 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 410,396 | 105 | 390 | 756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 394,783 | 103 | 400 | 950 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 43,973,485 | 105,663 | 219,922 | 406,747 | 36,009,468 | 140,122 | 300,000 | 480,821 | 7,964,017 | 51,514 | 118,000 | 215,159 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 33,377,278 | 136,740 | 249,485 | 430,433 | 31,442,625 | 172,126 | 306,780 | 507,600 | 1,934,653 | 31,331 | 72,884 | 139,650 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 9,840,014 | 98,856 | 192,629 | 350,803 | 4,459,764 | 73,199 | 129,100 | 337,063 | 5,380,250 | 79,669 | 187,305 | 239,990 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 39,438,094 | 8,881 | 44,000 | 123,195 | 31,207,708 | 22,558 | 72,231 | 160,587 | 7,730,386 | 1,300 | 15,328 | 56,986 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 15,781,700 | 83,952 | 173,793 | 262,817 | 15,517,556 | 83,952 | 179,455 | 270,714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 12,641,299 | 36,016 | 79,907 | 136,285 | 11,848,751 | 42,079 | 90,946 | 151,351 | 792,548 | 2,188 | 24,657 | 39,655 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 10,673,914 | 7,267 | 24,000 | 70,129 | 4,306,445 | 8,300 | 23,865 | 62,245 | 6,367,469 | 5,627 | 26,000 | 78,076 |
| 500 TO 999 | 297,794 | 100 | 779 | 6,669 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286,567 | 100 | 1,000 | 25,000 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 43,387 | 50 | 500 | 715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,658 | 50 | 500 | 715 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 6,481,777 | 1,347 | 8,293 | 39,107 | 1,384,960 | 4,366 | 17,636 | 42,457 | 5,096,817 | 780 | 7,000 | 37,000 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 4,812,836 | 2,916 | 14,686 | 51,027 | 1,261,074 | 5,000 | 19,366 | 42,457 | 3,551,762 | 2,340 | 10,750 | 51,027 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,305,440 | 780 | 4,849 | 24,604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,185,920 | 879 | 4,849 | 24,149 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 349,977 | 189 | 693 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349,977 | 189 | 693 | 10,000 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 1,648,646 | 197 | 950 | 4,765 | 1,401,708 | 315 | 1,416 | 5,580 | 246,938 | 50 | 117 | 390 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 218,913 | 2,037 | 3,720 | 8,153 | 218,913 | 2,037 | 3,720 | 8,153 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 455,368 | 529 | 1,899 | 6,600 | 284,877 | 529 | 1,899 | 6,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 870,643 | 202 | 1,222 | 4,765 | 816,324 | 245 | 1,299 | 5,702 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 86,690 | 50 | 248 | 1,118 | 79,710 | 150 | 668 | 1,685 | 6,980 | 29 | 50 | 100 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 17,032 | 80 | 163 | 390 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,148 | 60 | 133 | 390 |

1/ THERE IS A BREAKDOWN ONLY FOR TABLE CATEGORIES CONSISTING OF MORE THAN 9 INSTITUTIONAL UNITS REPORTING FOR THE CATEGORY

TABLE C-11.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR BOOK TITLES REPRESENTED BY MICROFORMS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79.

BOOK TITLES REPRESENTED BY MICROFORMS 1/

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | | | | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| ALL TYPES | 39,174,697 | 26 | 400 | 9,926 | 29,163,345 | 28 | 1,065 | 20,439 | 10,011,352 | 25 | 222 | 3,000 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 15,893,317 | 600 | 14,200 | 111,719 | 13,937,530 | 526 | 14,200 | 125,519 | 1,955,787 | 1,846 | 13,000 | 54,108 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,968,649 | 139 | 5,973 | 42,072 | 9,485,521 | 128 | 5,585 | 50,080 | 1,483,128 | 209 | 8,419 | 31,230 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 10,869,051 | 28 | 322 | 8,296 | 5,620,350 | 16 | 215 | 8,792 | 5,248,701 | 41 | 413 | 7,890 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,105,691 | 9 | 85 | 831 | 116,897 | 4 | 20 | 428 | 988,794 | 9 | 111 | 997 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 337,989 | 10 | 89 | 570 | 3,047 | 3 | 18 | 171 | 334,942 | 10 | 104 | 699 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 11,053,029 | 9,592 | 39,862 | 155,883 | 7,827,672 | 15,909 | 54,103 | 191,025 | 3,225,357 | 2,350 | 22,740 | 91,288 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 8,833,562 | 11,738 | 54,108 | 205,315 | 6,956,000 | 16,217 | 54,103 | 191,025 | 1,877,562 | 2,027 | 13,000 | 64,200 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,522,956 | 1,999 | 30,857 | 91,288 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 938,186 | 862 | 22,740 | 43,609 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 24,751,749 | 84 | 1,639 | 21,400 | 19,612,683 | 1,799 | 18,192 | 86,186 | 5,139,066 | 39 | 308 | 3,612 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 6,913,942 | 3,450 | 36,947 | 190,830 | 6,835,717 | 3,555 | 42,302 | 193,639 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 9,215,900 | 2,881 | 21,080 | 109,387 | 8,712,914 | 5,585 | 25,542 | 167,203 | 502,986 | 193 | 5,800 | 26,892 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8,114,880 | 80 | 2,600 | 19,593 | 4,024,668 | 222 | 6,815 | 34,190 | 4,090,212 | 55 | 853 | 12,204 |
| 500 TO 999 | 443,196 | 9 | 150 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 404,188 | 10 | 150 | 749 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 63,831 | 27 | 112 | 570 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,455 | 27 | 112 | 682 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 2,556,888 | 17 | 155 | 2,607 | 964,793 | 85 | 4,721 | 14,015 | 1,592,095 | 14 | 113 | 1,213 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,648,161 | 41 | 400 | 7,702 | 913,077 | 152 | 7,119 | 15,000 | 735,084 | 30 | 174 | 2,372 |
| 500 TO 999 | 629,133 | 10 | 98 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 582,260 | 10 | 98 | 997 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 241,241 | 5 | 79 | 789 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241,214 | 4 | 79 | 550 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 813,031 | 5 | 54 | 582 | 758,197 | 5 | 64 | 632 | 54,834 | 4 | 15 | 163 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 141,092 | 6 | 87 | 600 | 141,092 | 6 | 87 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 196,161 | 5 | 137 | 1,200 | 187,742 | 5 | 125 | 980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 409,499 | 5 | 46 | 387 | 395,703 | 5 | 49 | 409 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 33,362 | 3 | 20 | 325 | 31,016 | 3 | 20 | 231 | 2,346 | 1 | 4 | 10 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 32,917 | 3 | 36 | 163 | 2,644 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 30,273 | 3 | 16 | 168 |

1/ THERE IS A BREAKDOWN ONLY FOR TABLE CATEGORIES CONSISTING OF MORE THAN 9 INSTITUTIONAL UNITS REPORTING FOR THE CATEGORY

TABLE C-12.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR PERIODICAL TITLES REPRESENTED BY MICROFORMS HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | PERIODICAL TITLES REPRESENTED BY MICROFORMS 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | | | | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| ALL TYPES | 2,503,941 | 40 | 110 | 302 | 1,355,938 | 56 | 142 | 412 | 1,148,003 | 26 | 80 | 224 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 430,528 | 179 | 465 | 1,688 | 374,554 | 158 | 450 | 1,700 | 55,974 | 305 | 747 | 1,440 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 998,665 | 104 | 220 | 530 | 470,300 | 104 | 220 | 567 | 528,365 | 115 | 213 | 422 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 855,193 | 52 | 122 | 271 | 476,444 | 52 | 117 | 255 | 378,749 | 56 | 125 | 300 |
| 500 TO 999 | 150,604 | 25 | 56 | 135 | 31,306 | 24 | 51 | 126 | 119,298 | 25 | 60 | 141 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 68,951 | 8 | 30 | 77 | 3,334 | 18 | 42 | 78 | 65,617 | 8 | 26 | 77 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 838,705 | 217 | 826 | 2,558 | 258,654 | 401 | 1,700 | 3,484 | 580,051 | 119 | 492 | 943 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 267,283 | 385 | 1,440 | 3,206 | 213,941 | 385 | 1,700 | 3,352 | 53,342 | 312 | 845 | 1,751 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 560,435 | 91 | 350 | 698 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 515,722 | 91 | 265 | 698 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 1,030,851 | 49 | 168 | 491 | 674,463 | 145 | 396 | 1,010 | 356,388 | 33 | 100 | 263 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 107,555 | 328 | 734 | 1,365 | 104,923 | 334 | 749 | 1,688 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 318,751 | 192 | 350 | 920 | 306,970 | 235 | 396 | 1,103 | 11,781 | 139 | 242 | 382 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 518,557 | 79 | 179 | 427 | 261,186 | 88 | 264 | 643 | 257,371 | 79 | 153 | 338 |
| 500 TO 999 | 52,192 | 15 | 55 | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,611 | 15 | 55 | 142 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 33,796 | 7 | 30 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,993 | 7 | 30 | 61 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 249,133 | 27 | 81 | 218 | 57,261 | 56 | 215 | 511 | 191,872 | 27 | 73 | 186 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 154,435 | 44 | 125 | 310 | 48,111 | 108 | 262 | 489 | 106,324 | 40 | 106 | 240 |
| 500 TO 999 | 63,848 | 28 | 70 | 165 | 3,760 | 15 | 23 | 570 | 60,088 | 28 | 70 | 154 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 24,900 | 7 | 26 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,671 | 8 | 26 | 79 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 385,252 | 40 | 96 | 203 | 365,560 | 49 | 108 | 213 | 19,692 | 9 | 27 | 87 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 50,725 | 126 | 216 | 433 | 50,725 | 126 | 216 | 433 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 118,494 | 71 | 130 | 261 | 118,421 | 74 | 135 | 270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 171,214 | 44 | 95 | 179 | 167,147 | 45 | 96 | 179 | 4,067 | 10 | 89 | 152 |
| 500 TO 999 | 34,564 | 24 | 50 | 113 | 26,965 | 26 | 51 | 123 | 7,599 | 12 | 31 | 76 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 10,255 | 8 | 37 | 74 | 2,302 | 24 | 43 | 74 | 7,953 | 7 | 18 | 73 |

1/ THERE IS A BREAKDOWN ONLY FOR TABLE CATEGORIES CONSISTING OF MORE THAN 9 INSTITUTIONAL UNITS REPORTING FOR THE CATEGORY

TABLE C-13.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS NOT REPORTED AS TITLES, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS NOT REPORTED AS TITLES 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | | | | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| ALL TYPES | 224,334,739 | 1,100 | 5,000 | 41,179 | 173,343,374 | 1,526 | 6,157 | 162,153 | 50,991,365 | 646 | 3,887 | 16,462 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 135,964,151 | 15,355 | 392,784 | 875,540 | 115,916,440 | 14,600 | 382,526 | 804,200 | 20,047,711 | 205,343 | 493,259 | 825,982 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 49,915,694 | 4,097 | 30,214 | 235,000 | 34,407,425 | 3,106 | 17,580 | 205,225 | 15,508,269 | 27,500 | 157,694 | 338,121 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 35,458,592 | 1,357 | 4,929 | 18,995 | 22,584,278 | 1,014 | 3,850 | 14,365 | 12,874,314 | 1,961 | 6,892 | 24,382 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,876,421 | 462 | 1,770 | 5,268 | 352,916 | 244 | 1,187 | 3,168 | 1,523,505 | 561 | 2,305 | 6,942 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 1,119,881 | 137 | 574 | 2,484 | 82,315 | 102 | 991 | 2,872 | 1,037,566 | 145 | 559 | 2,500 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 109,411,040 | 226,392 | 670,364 | 1127,650 | 76,995,929 | 458,264 | 886,090 | 1266,012 | 32,415,111 | 128,502 | 343,821 | 838,173 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 93,217,651 | 488,113 | 875,540 | 1283,636 | 73,715,876 | 605,413 | 938,031 | 1283,636 | 19,501,775 | 223,041 | 544,093 | 1041,301 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 14,513,792 | 63,732 | 263,600 | 398,551 | 3,280,053 | 63,732 | 211,475 | 412,583 | 11,233,739 | 57,866 | 277,075 | 373,357 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 102,294,861 | 3,152 | 29,244 | 214,241 | 87,565,216 | 40,030 | 208,579 | 402,576 | 14,729,645 | 1,100 | 6,408 | 33,944 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 41,123,249 | 220,603 | 387,447 | 605,765 | 40,577,313 | 238,433 | 398,680 | 630,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 33,278,224 | 49,590 | 183,441 | 350,680 | 29,261,724 | 81,517 | 205,225 | 401,987 | 4,016,500 | 24,205 | 100,000 | 223,700 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 26,787,365 | 4,695 | 18,996 | 130,083 | 17,694,839 | 14,076 | 153,835 | 238,566 | 9,092,526 | 3,120 | 10,078 | 46,004 |
| 500 TO 999 | 371,384 | 453 | 1,761 | 4,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361,801 | 535 | 1,761 | 5,353 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 734,639 | 164 | 552 | 2,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 712,882 | 182 | 602 | 2,400 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 6,246,814 | 986 | 3,182 | 8,575 | 2,579,016 | 2,528 | 9,235 | 20,921 | 3,667,798 | 614 | 2,687 | 7,417 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 4,481,268 | 1,598 | 5,309 | 14,365 | 2,426,185 | 2,607 | 9,290 | 25,560 | 2,055,083 | 1,429 | 4,461 | 8,891 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,262,114 | 1,059 | 2,843 | 7,758 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,132,189 | 801 | 2,522 | 7,001 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 285,333 | 160 | 974 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269,441 | 160 | 974 | 3,049 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 6,382,024 | 462 | 2,080 | 5,617 | 6,203,213 | 572 | 2,410 | 6,000 | 178,811 | 117 | 390 | 1,471 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,623,251 | 3,283 | 6,498 | 14,612 | 1,623,251 | 3,283 | 6,498 | 14,612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,905,579 | 1,100 | 3,520 | 11,284 | 1,858,634 | 1,148 | 3,725 | 11,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,510,362 | 550 | 2,071 | 5,121 | 2,463,254 | 572 | 2,121 | 5,141 | 47,108 | 184 | 779 | 1,758 |
| 500 TO 999 | 242,923 | 185 | 605 | 2,044 | 213,408 | 185 | 841 | 2,485 | 29,515 | 184 | 431 | 842 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 99,909 | 68 | 374 | 1,384 | 44,666 | 90 | 500 | 1,859 | 55,243 | 40 | 274 | 1,217 |

1/ THERE IS A BREAKDOWN ONLY FOR TABLE CATEGORIES CONSISTING OF MORE THAN 9 INSTITUTIONAL UNITS REPORTING FOR THE CATEGORY

ABLE C-14.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR TITLES OF ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES) 1/

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | | | | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| ALL TYPES | 118,967,622 | 81 | 406 | 2,591 | 75,017,268 | 109 | 507 | 4,354 | 43,950,354 | 59 | 300 | 1,500 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 105,577,212 | 973 | 17,500 | 92,046 | 70,671,863 | 973 | 17,308 | 91,861 | 34,905,349 | 253 | 17,500 | 116,123 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 7,490,313 | 279 | 1,142 | 10,237 | 2,571,450 | 256 | 792 | 8,062 | 4,918,863 | 435 | 4,100 | 89,426 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 4,136,038 | 86 | 380 | 1,400 | 1,667,917 | 71 | 340 | 1,068 | 2,468,121 | 118 | 498 | 3,000 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,035,813 | 46 | 200 | 783 | 92,724 | 36 | 140 | 507 | 943,089 | 49 | 206 | 807 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 728,246 | 36 | 127 | 548 | 13,314 | 17 | 55 | 122 | 714,932 | 40 | 156 | 594 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 104,134,283 | 17,308 | 80,000 | 187,026 | 65,470,618 | 35,250 | 92,046 | 227,031 | 38,663,665 | 1,142 | 42,640 | 150,000 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 99,681,529 | 27,556 | 92,046 | 229,052 | 64,881,343 | 42,967 | 99,388 | 253,858 | 34,800,186 | 253 | 17,500 | 160,569 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 4,238,096 | 2,220 | 53,430 | 150,000 | 506,299 | 512 | 8,479 | 33,283 | 3,731,797 | 2,220 | 89,426 | 166,695 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 11,769,471 | 200 | 895 | 8,062 | 8,255,409 | 451 | 3,240 | 22,088 | 3,514,062 | 76 | 477 | 2,150 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5,520,328 | 2,783 | 23,495 | 63,305 | 5,415,165 | 2,783 | 23,495 | 66,671 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,947,554 | 620 | 4,122 | 19,000 | 1,804,242 | 787 | 4,962 | 19,435 | 1,143,312 | 200 | 475 | 4,100 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,909,485 | 181 | 675 | 4,259 | 1,028,203 | 247 | 819 | 4,466 | 1,881,282 | 145 | 654 | 4,109 |
| 500 TO 999 | 267,593 | 47 | 278 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263,423 | 42 | 278 | 1,624 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 124,511 | 34 | 175 | 594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,882 | 38 | 205 | 720 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 1,658,484 | 84 | 346 | 1,200 | 221,685 | 103 | 620 | 1,544 | 1,666,799 | 79 | 275 | 1,186 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 532,093 | 108 | 481 | 1,400 | 120,492 | 146 | 742 | 1,712 | 411,601 | 105 | 399 | 1,186 |
| 500 TO 999 | 675,720 | 75 | 273 | 1,075 | 4,785 | 150 | 200 | 496 | 670,935 | 75 | 273 | 1,200 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 556,918 | 59 | 200 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 556,640 | 59 | 200 | 1,000 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 1,175,384 | 43 | 180 | 670 | 1,069,556 | 51 | 226 | 805 | 105,828 | 15 | 55 | 250 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 375,355 | 180 | 696 | 5,831 | 375,355 | 180 | 696 | 5,831 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 180,910 | 101 | 314 | 800 | 164,759 | 100 | 314 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 479,802 | 45 | 177 | 635 | 436,246 | 50 | 180 | 635 | 43,556 | 15 | 95 | 356 |
| 500 TO 999 | 92,500 | 18 | 85 | 333 | 83,789 | 34 | 120 | 500 | 8,711 | 10 | 49 | 180 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 46,817 | 17 | 55 | 250 | 9,407 | 17 | 55 | 320 | 37,410 | 17 | 55 | 220 |

1/ THERE IS A BREAKDOWN ONLY FOR TABLE CATEGORIES CONSISTING OF MORE THAN 9 INSTITUTIONAL UNITS REPORTING FOR THE CATEGORY

TABLE C-15.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE FOR AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (TITLES) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | | | | PUBLIC | | | | PRIVATE | | | |
| | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | TOTAL NUMBER | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| ALL TYPES | 20,929,651 | 983 | 2,671 | 6,800 | 12,736,960 | 1,500 | 3,506 | 9,190 | 8,192,691 | 572 | 1,800 | 4,847 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 6,812,645 | 4,653 | 11,672 | 25,460 | 5,506,724 | 4,875 | 11,409 | 25,325 | 1,305,921 | 2,737 | 11,672 | 25,761 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 4,038,085 | 2,112 | 5,330 | 11,574 | 2,894,045 | 2,204 | 4,962 | 11,020 | 1,144,040 | 1,210 | 6,959 | 16,764 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 6,730,974 | 1,231 | 2,829 | 6,078 | 3,765,849 | 1,327 | 2,831 | 6,241 | 2,965,125 | 1,200 | 2,822 | 5,886 |
| 500 TO 999 | 2,139,291 | 706 | 1,850 | 4,104 | 464,569 | 798 | 1,655 | 3,506 | 1,674,722 | 650 | 1,938 | 4,189 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 1,208,656 | 261 | 923 | 2,200 | 105,773 | 338 | 1,141 | 2,035 | 1,102,883 | 250 | 873 | 2,300 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 4,932,463 | 5,644 | 11,672 | 35,379 | 2,647,448 | 5,644 | 13,740 | 35,379 | 2,285,015 | 5,313 | 11,222 | 34,367 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 3,829,522 | 7,302 | 14,752 | 40,701 | 2,545,511 | 7,600 | 14,252 | 38,213 | 1,284,011 | 6,541 | 12,302 | 27,000 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 986,803 | 3,219 | 7,727 | 25,596 | 92,951 | 2,547 | 4,109 | 10,402 | 893,852 | 4,339 | 9,192 | 29,852 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 7,602,242 | 969 | 3,035 | 8,572 | 4,541,347 | 1,776 | 5,836 | 15,062 | 3,060,895 | 595 | 1,909 | 5,600 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,817,754 | 5,000 | 12,882 | 22,969 | 1,795,844 | 5,343 | 13,063 | 23,580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,766,613 | 1,539 | 6,275 | 12,509 | 1,576,692 | 2,505 | 7,448 | 15,297 | 189,921 | 601 | 1,981 | 8,721 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,880,612 | 1,222 | 3,100 | 7,392 | 1,076,233 | 1,119 | 3,500 | 9,598 | 1,804,379 | 1,271 | 2,887 | 6,667 |
| 500 TO 999 | 688,878 | 437 | 2,245 | 4,463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 605,296 | 406 | 2,095 | 5,000 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 448,385 | 250 | 800 | 2,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 439,389 | 232 | 790 | 3,104 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 3,055,733 | 873 | 2,202 | 4,884 | 571,124 | 1,500 | 3,212 | 6,972 | 2,484,109 | 795 | 2,080 | 4,521 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,512,502 | 1,454 | 3,394 | 6,078 | 496,186 | 2,012 | 4,162 | 9,226 | 1,016,316 | 1,272 | 3,148 | 5,538 |
| 500 TO 999 | 988,201 | 1,047 | 2,331 | 4,624 | 37,203 | 1,135 | 3,000 | 4,969 | 950,998 | 1,041 | 2,300 | 4,539 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 515,410 | 478 | 1,077 | 2,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 484,827 | 486 | 1,077 | 2,228 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 5,339,713 | 909 | 2,214 | 5,196 | 4,977,041 | 1,292 | 2,779 | 6,231 | 362,672 | 142 | 642 | 1,687 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,160,245 | 3,637 | 6,515 | 15,540 | 1,160,245 | 3,637 | 6,515 | 15,540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,250,673 | 2,204 | 4,334 | 8,617 | 1,222,374 | 2,081 | 3,970 | 8,616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,221,722 | 1,126 | 2,500 | 5,030 | 2,184,444 | 1,271 | 2,650 | 5,413 | 37,278 | 70 | 556 | 1,411 |
| 500 TO 999 | 462,212 | 530 | 1,145 | 2,653 | 343,784 | 757 | 1,504 | 3,009 | 118,428 | 107 | 682 | 2,007 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 244,861 | 154 | 709 | 1,974 | 66,194 | 274 | 1,138 | 2,035 | 178,667 | 150 | 568 | 1,476 |

TABLE C-16.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTI-TUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $99,999 | $100,000 TO $199,999 | $200,000 TO $499,999 | $500,000 TO $999,999 | $1,000,000 TO $1,999,999 | $2,000,000 OR MORE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, TOTAL | 3,122 | 96 | 129 | 311 | 587 | 701 | 685 | 282 | 179 | 152 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 1 | 3 | 56 | 223 | 328 | 399 | 187 | 143 | 114 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 43 | 72 | 107 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 128 | 86 | 57 | 4 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 129 | 258 | 216 | 55 | 13 | 3 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 72 | 35 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 75 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 73 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 1 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 87 | 125 | 102 | 38 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 49 | 33 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 66 | 44 | 3 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 70 | 48 | 8 | 2 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 17 | 49 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 43 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 1 | 3 | 54 | 215 | 294 | 263 | 54 | 16 | 1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 35 | 13 | 1 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 116 | 17 | 3 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 126 | 235 | 103 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 71 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE C-16.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTI-TUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES: LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $99,999 | $100,000 TO $199,999 | $200,000 TO $499,999 | $500,000 TO $999,999 | $1,000,000 TO $1,999,999 | $2,000,000 OR MORE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 95 | 126 | 245 | 364 | 373 | 286 | 95 | 36 | 38 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 19 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 24 | 18 | 14 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 54 | 166 | 222 | 59 | 8 | 5 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 9 | 24 | 42 | 141 | 152 | 38 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 85 | 96 | 184 | 169 | 54 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 34 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 19 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 13 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 27 | 38 | 60 | 120 | 141 | 178 | 72 | 14 | 4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 1 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 68 | 136 | 44 | 6 | 3 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 27 | 35 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 26 | 37 | 47 | 79 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 22 | 32 | 97 | 175 | 223 | 102 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 26 | 93 | 84 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 86 | 115 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 22 | 28 | 80 | 63 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 46 | 56 | 88 | 69 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 8 | 20 | 20 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 37 | 31 | 57 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE C-17.--TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES AND DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY PURPOSE AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | LIBRARY TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) | DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS), BY PURPOSE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SALARIES AND WAGES (INCLUDING SALARY EQUIVALENTS OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF | FRINGE BENEFITS | STUDENT WAGES 1/ | BOOKS | PERIODICALS | MICROFORMS | AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS | ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | BINDING AND REBINDING | OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| PUBLIC & PRIVATE, TOTAL | 1,502,157 | 710,127 | 114,311 | 79,535 | 224,471 | 179,207 | 20,085 | 17,124 | 9,292 | 25,274 | 122,731 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,012,537 | 482,975 | 79,432 | 52,486 | 146,975 | 118,120 | 14,685 | 13,726 | 6,588 | 16,140 | 81,409 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 616,157 | 286,685 | 48,089 | 37,103 | 87,502 | 79,363 | 8,301 | 4,585 | 3,013 | 11,522 | 49,995 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 196,138 | 95,551 | 15,734 | 8,611 | 30,199 | 20,397 | 3,121 | 3,797 | 1,778 | 2,406 | 14,544 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 179,390 | 90,926 | 14,103 | 6,080 | 26,175 | 16,138 | 2,971 | 4,435 | 1,337 | 2,021 | 15,203 |
| 500 TO 999 | 14,873 | 7,361 | 1,146 | 582 | 2,082 | 1,394 | 200 | 623 | 124 | 112 | 1,247 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5,980 | 2,452 | 360 | 110 | 1,017 | 829 | 92 | 285 | 335 | 79 | 420 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 395,536 | 177,941 | 28,172 | 24,453 | 56,979 | 58,919 | 5,147 | 1,271 | 2,311 | 8,484 | 31,859 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 374,680 | 169,092 | 26,903 | 23,457 | 53,522 | 55,246 | 5,037 | 1,162 | 1,801 | 8,141 | 30,319 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 18,677 | 7,671 | 1,031 | 825 | 3,119 | 3,526 | 85 | 92 | 509 | 327 | 1,452 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,218 | 1,177 | 238 | 171 | 339 | 147 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 16 | 88 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 384,640 | 174,628 | 30,995 | 20,321 | 62,681 | 48,663 | 6,457 | 4,027 | 2,327 | 6,568 | 27,971 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 179,223 | 81,264 | 15,217 | 11,111 | 28,587 | 22,228 | 2,684 | 1,441 | 727 | 3,225 | 12,738 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 120,585 | 54,095 | 9,469 | 5,996 | 21,543 | 14,913 | 2,493 | 1,592 | 806 | 1,890 | 7,788 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 78,784 | 37,035 | 5,897 | 2,977 | 11,905 | 10,226 | 1,228 | 745 | 474 | 1,346 | 6,952 |
| 500 TO 999 | 2,823 | 1,202 | 245 | 200 | 190 | 632 | 8 | 59 | 0 | 48 | 240 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 3,224 | 1,032 | 167 | 37 | 457 | 664 | 45 | 190 | 319 | 60 | 253 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 30,312 | 14,998 | 2,315 | 1,039 | 5,286 | 2,685 | 651 | 475 | 227 | 402 | 2,236 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,652 | 845 | 105 | 65 | 338 | 108 | 59 | 24 | 31 | 10 | 66 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,038 | 604 | 183 | 53 | 91 | 46 | 12 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 25,367 | 12,538 | 1,879 | 873 | 4,381 | 2,342 | 529 | 354 | 159 | 346 | 1,966 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,719 | 757 | 102 | 37 | 335 | 165 | 39 | 70 | 16 | 23 | 174 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 537 | 253 | 46 | 10 | 141 | 24 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 13 | 20 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 202,049 | 115,408 | 17,951 | 6,672 | 22,029 | 7,853 | 2,430 | 7,953 | 1,724 | 685 | 19,342 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 60,602 | 35,483 | 5,864 | 2,469 | 5,056 | 1,781 | 521 | 1,958 | 453 | 146 | 6,871 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 55,877 | 33,180 | 5,051 | 1,736 | 5,447 | 1,912 | 531 | 2,104 | 443 | 179 | 5,296 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 73,021 | 40,176 | 6,089 | 2,058 | 9,551 | 3,424 | 1,191 | 3,319 | 705 | 313 | 6,196 |
| 500 TO 999 | 10,331 | 5,402 | 800 | 346 | 1,557 | 597 | 153 | 494 | 108 | 41 | 833 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 2,218 | 1,167 | 147 | 63 | 419 | 141 | 35 | 77 | 15 | 6 | 147 |

1/ WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS, CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY

TABLE C-17.--TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES AND DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY PURPOSE AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | LIBRARY TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) | DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS), BY PURPOSE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SALARIES AND WAGES (INCLUDING SALARY EQUIVALENTS OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF | FRINGE BENEFITS | STUDENT WAGES 1/ | BOOKS | PERIODICALS | MICROFORMS | AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS | ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | BINDING AND REBINDING | OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 489,621 | 227,152 | 34,878 | 27,050 | 77,496 | 61,087 | 5,400 | 3,397 | 2,704 | 9,134 | 41,322 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 132,941 | 63,499 | 11,611 | 6,106 | 18,607 | 16,785 | 1,104 | 269 | 397 | 2,743 | 11,821 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 114,518 | 53,295 | 8,191 | 4,945 | 17,050 | 16,538 | 1,016 | 463 | 669 | 2,266 | 10,085 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 160,364 | 70,501 | 10,220 | 10,807 | 28,120 | 19,849 | 2,439 | 1,619 | 823 | 2,808 | 13,178 |
| 500 TO 999 | 46,248 | 22,123 | 2,687 | 3,335 | 7,981 | 4,640 | 557 | 591 | 367 | 726 | 3,242 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 35,550 | 17,735 | 2,170 | 1,857 | 5,739 | 3,274 | 284 | 455 | 449 | 592 | 2,996 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 224,198 | 105,369 | 17,811 | 9,892 | 32,141 | 30,859 | 1,814 | 487 | 943 | 4,664 | 20,209 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 128,263 | 61,287 | 11,268 | 5,907 | 17,912 | 16,087 | 1,044 | 254 | 365 | 2,673 | 11,466 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 86,104 | 39,821 | 5,958 | 3,473 | 12,405 | 13,218 | 634 | 202 | 532 | 1,791 | 8,070 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 9,831 | 4,261 | 585 | 512 | 1,825 | 1,564 | 136 | 31 | 46 | 199 | 673 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 167,295 | 75,431 | 11,269 | 9,771 | 27,443 | 21,517 | 2,502 | 1,556 | 1,051 | 3,033 | 13,722 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 4,677 | 2,212 | 342 | 199 | 695 | 698 | 60 | 15 | 32 | 69 | 355 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 25,203 | 11,637 | 1,999 | 1,336 | 4,069 | 3,208 | 338 | 229 | 68 | 465 | 1,854 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 99,626 | 43,370 | 6,433 | 6,440 | 16,640 | 13,345 | 1,761 | 952 | 470 | 1,782 | 8,433 |
| 500 TO 999 | 16,361 | 7,717 | 995 | 997 | 2,667 | 1,987 | 194 | 179 | 181 | 294 | 1,150 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 21,428 | 10,495 | 1,500 | 799 | 3,371 | 2,279 | 149 | 181 | 300 | 422 | 1,930 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86,541 | 39,896 | 5,167 | 6,733 | 16,120 | 8,050 | 934 | 1,003 | 551 | 1,360 | 6,727 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,760 | 975 | 155 | 64 | 368 | 67 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 96 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 48,733 | 21,703 | 3,056 | 3,751 | 9,328 | 4,832 | 487 | 550 | 292 | 811 | 3,923 |
| 500 TO 999 | 26,570 | 12,555 | 1,516 | 2,137 | 4,767 | 2,448 | 325 | 314 | 152 | 412 | 1,943 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9,478 | 4,663 | 440 | 782 | 1,657 | 703 | 110 | 128 | 96 | 132 | 765 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 11,587 | 6,456 | 631 | 654 | 1,792 | 652 | 151 | 352 | 159 | 77 | 664 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,450 | 862 | 79 | 72 | 208 | 46 | 32 | 23 | 59 | 5 | 65 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,175 | 1,167 | 146 | 104 | 327 | 109 | 55 | 86 | 15 | 16 | 150 |
| 500 TO 999 | 3,317 | 1,851 | 176 | 202 | 547 | 205 | 38 | 97 | 33 | 19 | 149 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 4,645 | 2,576 | 230 | 276 | 710 | 292 | 25 | 146 | 52 | 38 | 300 |

1/ WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS, CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY

TABLE C-18.--TOTAL AMOUNT, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL , TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTION TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES (IN DOLLARS) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC | | | | | PRIVATE | | | | |
| | TOTAL AMOUNT | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | MEAN | TOTAL AMOUNT | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | MEAN |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| ALL TYPES | 1,012,536,528 | 114,851 | 256,439 | 649,200 | 691,623 | 489,620,675 | 41,431 | 99,759 | 220,616 | 295,308 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 616,157,000 | 707,923 | 1,625,516 | 2,871,473 | 2,333,928 | 132,940,518 | 1,732,179 | 3,131,146 | 5,959,189 | 4,288,403 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 196,137,574 | 290,162 | 482,367 | 881,182 | 643,074 | 114,517,606 | 541,500 | 834,661 | 1,323,016 | 1,568,734 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 179,389,646 | 107,044 | 169,084 | 298,640 | 259,233 | 160,364,465 | 130,608 | 215,610 | 361,839 | 297,522 |
| 500 TO 999 | 14,872,787 | 53,837 | 75,017 | 109,000 | 97,847 | 46,248,216 | 61,581 | 95,439 | 145,046 | 112,800 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5,979,521 | 44,339 | 62,285 | 102,775 | 117,245 | 35,549,870 | 14,723 | 37,297 | 68,916 | 58,760 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 395,535,732 | 2,082,789 | 3,640,408 | 4,940,085 | 4,120,163 | 224,198,150 | 1,291,472 | 2,073,018 | 3,976,617 | 3,449,202 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 374,680,254 | 2,569,229 | 4,075,531 | 5,602,027 | 4,569,271 | 128,263,249 | 1,992,509 | 3,897,029 | 7,263,357 | 4,933,201 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 18,637,271 | 1,121,785 | 1,323,491 | 1,558,607 | 1,433,636 | 86,104,366 | 1,157,388 | 1,697,630 | 3,838,189 | 2,777,560 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,218,207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,218,207 | 9,830,535 | 320,609 | 841,039 | 1,907,544 | 1,228,814 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 384,639,393 | 461,067 | 777,182 | 1,294,540 | 1,036,764 | 167,294,662 | 66,851 | 150,837 | 346,412 | 255,802 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 179,223,284 | 1,239,733 | 1,703,409 | 2,543,678 | 1,991,369 | 4,677,269 | 36,060 | 542,520 | 1,035,500 | 935,453 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 120,585,230 | 637,015 | 881,182 | 1,173,209 | 972,461 | 25,202,909 | 465,380 | 592,848 | 929,173 | 741,262 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 78,783,848 | 291,155 | 441,036 | 701,854 | 558,750 | 99,625,686 | 177,481 | 273,363 | 444,559 | 364,929 |
| 500 TO 999 | 2,822,884 | 120,450 | 339,866 | 669,547 | 403,269 | 16,361,251 | 73,527 | 118,145 | 208,169 | 163,612 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 3,224,347 | 128,270 | 129,421 | 323,820 | 358,260 | 21,427,547 | 18,153 | 57,110 | 93,000 | 88,543 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 30,912,219 | 173,193 | 298,829 | 377,052 | 352,467 | 86,540,924 | 54,842 | 101,877 | 161,964 | 129,941 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,651,925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,651,925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,038,254 | 319,500 | 718,754 | 0 | 519,127 | 1,760,158 | 100,609 | 283,799 | 301,818 | 352,031 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 25,366,504 | 216,018 | 324,354 | 423,297 | 378,604 | 48,733,357 | 121,430 | 180,945 | 272,496 | 219,519 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,718,665 | 108,331 | 116,682 | 211,887 | 156,242 | 26,569,722 | 79,881 | 108,419 | 146,303 | 115,020 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 536,871 | 48,733 | 62,285 | 82,673 | 107,374 | 9,477,687 | 21,335 | 35,328 | 64,657 | 45,565 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 202,048,984 | 87,364 | 149,819 | 274,665 | 221,788 | 11,586,939 | 12,888 | 29,804 | 54,217 | 42,443 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 60,601,537 | 395,461 | 517,967 | 740,083 | 665,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 55,876,819 | 236,733 | 304,106 | 405,726 | 336,607 | 1,450,173 | 322,689 | 391,675 | 745,809 | 483,391 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 73,021,087 | 93,017 | 132,162 | 189,306 | 151,182 | 2,174,887 | 27,000 | 54,248 | 78,861 | 60,413 |
| 500 TO 999 | 10,331,238 | 49,951 | 70,231 | 95,344 | 77,098 | 3,317,243 | 14,959 | 37,839 | 58,324 | 41,990 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 2,218,303 | 33,001 | 53,273 | 75,109 | 59,954 | 4,644,636 | 10,012 | 24,519 | 42,352 | 29,965 |

TABLE C-19.--TOTAL AMOUNT, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY MATERIALS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTION TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY MATERIALS 1/ (IN DOLLARS) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC | | | | | PRIVATE | | | | |
| | TOTAL AMOUNT | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | MEAN | TOTAL AMOUNT | 25-PERCENTILE | MEDIAN | 75-PERCENTILE | MEAN |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| ALL TYPES | 300,094,815 | 28,400 | 55,808 | 181,154 | 204,982 | 150,084,990 | 12,078 | 27,818 | 68,191 | 90,521 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 182,763,554 | 124,544 | 491,290 | 1,009,331 | 692,286 | 37,161,663 | 545,368 | 804,962 | 1,680,422 | 1,198,763 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 59,291,546 | 51,308 | 102,667 | 267,262 | 194,398 | 35,736,310 | 147,106 | 289,820 | 507,655 | 489,538 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 51,056,925 | 25,722 | 41,900 | 79,635 | 73,781 | 52,850,844 | 36,600 | 67,833 | 119,166 | 98,053 |
| 500 TO 999 | 4,423,716 | 14,564 | 20,606 | 28,483 | 29,103 | 14,135,277 | 16,051 | 26,700 | 43,500 | 34,476 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 2,359,074 | 11,835 | 19,750 | 34,546 | 50,177 | 10,200,896 | 2,692 | 10,055 | 20,000 | 16,860 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 124,626,978 | 714,500 | 1,151,738 | 1,549,344 | 1,298,197 | 66,253,756 | 439,081 | 777,009 | 1,199,583 | 1,019,288 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 116,768,294 | 871,486 | 1,326,000 | 1,676,993 | 1,424,003 | 35,661,516 | 745,111 | 1,169,097 | 1,892,329 | 1,371,596 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 7,331,103 | 360,467 | 513,165 | 654,397 | 563,931 | 26,990,794 | 394,348 | 668,363 | 1,172,098 | 870,670 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 527,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 527,581 | 3,601,446 | 90,864 | 311,919 | 629,744 | 450,180 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 124,155,586 | 142,820 | 239,953 | 423,245 | 334,651 | 54,068,295 | 18,551 | 43,460 | 105,009 | 82,673 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 55,666,954 | 398,638 | 508,703 | 717,048 | 618,521 | 1,500,147 | 29,400 | 168,846 | 301,495 | 300,029 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 41,347,560 | 195,579 | 272,866 | 393,924 | 333,448 | 7,911,528 | 140,491 | 172,710 | 289,820 | 232,692 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 24,576,442 | 90,861 | 145,577 | 205,647 | 174,301 | 33,168,067 | 48,483 | 84,479 | 145,092 | 121,494 |
| 500 TO 999 | 888,361 | 24,734 | 124,063 | 196,603 | 126,908 | 5,208,126 | 19,932 | 35,552 | 61,717 | 52,081 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 1,676,269 | 34,872 | 73,416 | 139,299 | 186,252 | 6,280,427 | 2,900 | 16,273 | 29,891 | 25,952 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 9,322,547 | 51,200 | 87,301 | 119,749 | 108,401 | 26,657,442 | 14,942 | 27,836 | 51,499 | 40,026 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 559,709 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 559,709 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 177,923 | 62,395 | 115,528 | 0 | 88,961 | 466,676 | 16,697 | 26,092 | 33,500 | 93,335 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 7,764,170 | 59,650 | 95,982 | 137,999 | 115,883 | 15,488,888 | 34,745 | 58,340 | 86,465 | 69,769 |
| 500 TO 999 | 625,768 | 31,927 | 51,200 | 87,301 | 56,888 | 8,006,836 | 20,308 | 29,829 | 44,784 | 34,661 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 194,977 | 20,501 | 24,685 | 26,173 | 38,995 | 2,695,042 | 4,555 | 10,055 | 18,743 | 12,956 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 41,989,704 | 21,500 | 34,826 | 55,556 | 46,091 | 3,105,497 | 2,500 | 8,225 | 14,902 | 11,375 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 9,768,597 | 57,607 | 93,821 | 129,645 | 107,347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,434,960 | 40,450 | 52,861 | 77,684 | 62,861 | 367,312 | 38,000 | 64,782 | 264,530 | 122,437 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 18,188,732 | 22,018 | 32,489 | 46,262 | 37,657 | 592,443 | 5,800 | 15,457 | 21,850 | 16,456 |
| 500 TO 999 | 2,909,587 | 14,317 | 19,592 | 26,847 | 21,713 | 920,315 | 3,525 | 11,113 | 16,384 | 11,649 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 687,828 | 8,989 | 14,612 | 20,425 | 18,589 | 1,225,427 | 1,967 | 6,545 | 12,018 | 7,905 |

1/ INCLUDES EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS, PERIODICALS, MICROFORMS, AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS, AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS

TABLE C-20.--TOTAL AMOUNT, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES OF LIBRARY STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES OF LIBRARY STAFF (IN DOLLARS) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PUBLIC | | | | | PRIVATE | | | | |
| | TOTAL AMOUNT (2) | 25-PERCENTILE (3) | MEDIAN (4) | 75-PERCENTILE (5) | MEAN (6) | TOTAL AMOUNT (7) | 25-PERCENTILE (8) | MEDIAN (9) | 75-PERCENTILE (10) | MEAN (11) |
| ALL TYPES | 482,975,135 | 61,064 | 136,809 | 343,881 | 329,901 | 227,151,685 | 20,548 | 48,200 | 100,295 | 137,003 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 286,684,955 | 415,647 | 784,375 | 1,349,600 | 1,085,927 | 63,498,620 | 822,213 | 1,340,012 | 2,771,587 | 2,048,342 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 95,551,054 | 169,439 | 252,688 | 405,362 | 313,282 | 53,295,083 | 237,136 | 406,070 | 611,328 | 730,069 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 90,925,936 | 57,180 | 89,924 | 150,268 | 131,395 | 70,500,608 | 62,718 | 101,533 | 161,379 | 130,798 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7,361,355 | 27,145 | 38,520 | 53,786 | 48,429 | 22,122,770 | 25,505 | 46,750 | 68,402 | 53,957 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 2,451,835 | 21,210 | 31,894 | 52,280 | 48,075 | 17,734,604 | 10,273 | 19,200 | 34,072 | 29,313 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 177,940,901 | 883,827 | 1,654,513 | 2,288,061 | 1,853,551 | 105,369,021 | 543,280 | 870,380 | 1,844,088 | 1,621,061 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 169,092,124 | 1,028,640 | 1,776,451 | 2,459,304 | 2,062,099 | 61,287,011 | 951,528 | 1,717,327 | 3,383,243 | 2,357,192 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 7,671,494 | 388,325 | 532,876 | 608,202 | 590,114 | 39,821,318 | 496,212 | 689,849 | 1,679,710 | 1,284,558 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,177,283 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,260,692 | 161,379 | 335,486 | 745,732 | 532,586 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 174,628,352 | 205,574 | 384,194 | 575,096 | 470,696 | 75,431,249 | 30,961 | 71,361 | 156,214 | 115,338 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 81,264,381 | 575,096 | 812,016 | 1,157,023 | 902,937 | 2,211,609 | 4,800 | 286,763 | 417,767 | 442,321 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 54,095,237 | 289,885 | 400,048 | 521,443 | 436,251 | 11,636,692 | 220,164 | 291,877 | 421,636 | 342,255 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 37,034,803 | 138,738 | 195,147 | 334,986 | 262,658 | 43,370,319 | 85,330 | 125,088 | 192,516 | 158,865 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,202,044 | 28,679 | 157,937 | 271,074 | 171,720 | 7,717,171 | 32,250 | 56,817 | 90,700 | 77,171 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 1,031,887 | 42,592 | 58,636 | 119,224 | 114,654 | 10,495,458 | 11,385 | 27,185 | 46,862 | 43,369 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 14,997,620 | 72,904 | 124,611 | 205,424 | 174,390 | 39,895,766 | 25,493 | 48,200 | 76,460 | 59,903 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 845,230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 604,379 | 167,332 | 427,047 | 0 | 302,189 | 974,866 | 64,899 | 176,072 | 189,641 | 194,973 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 12,537,673 | 87,004 | 149,032 | 213,704 | 187,129 | 21,702,772 | 55,991 | 80,631 | 121,781 | 97,760 |
| 500 TO 999 | 757,128 | 53,195 | 59,000 | 81,764 | 68,829 | 12,554,634 | 37,857 | 52,533 | 68,128 | 54,349 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 253,210 | 21,421 | 22,832 | 46,023 | 50,642 | 4,663,494 | 10,410 | 19,000 | 29,449 | 22,420 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 115,408,262 | 46,500 | 81,868 | 157,396 | 126,683 | 6,455,649 | 8,320 | 15,349 | 29,800 | 23,647 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 35,483,220 | 242,647 | 316,789 | 468,046 | 389,925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 33,179,944 | 132,656 | 186,554 | 244,430 | 199,879 | 862,207 | 185,662 | 270,475 | 406,070 | 287,402 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 40,176,177 | 48,312 | 72,511 | 104,952 | 83,180 | 1,166,825 | 17,000 | 25,200 | 41,960 | 32,411 |
| 500 TO 999 | 5,402,183 | 25,538 | 36,746 | 50,846 | 40,314 | 1,850,965 | 9,600 | 21,492 | 33,523 | 23,429 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 1,166,738 | 17,918 | 27,715 | 37,693 | 31,533 | 2,575,652 | 7,509 | 13,469 | 22,100 | 16,617 |

TABLE C-21.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF 1/ | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 1.0 | 1.0 TO 1.9 | 2.0 TO 2.9 | 3.0 TO 4.9 | 5.0 TO 9.9 | 10.0 TO 19.9 | 20.0 TO 49.9 | 50.0 TO 99.9 | 100.0 OR MORE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, TOTAL | 3,122 | 592 | 138 | 524 | 684 | 635 | 303 | 173 | 57 | 16 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 177 | 42 | 215 | 314 | 312 | 214 | 134 | 39 | 12 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 50 | 48 | 106 | 39 | 12 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 52 | 102 | 106 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 82 | 19 | 147 | 224 | 156 | 58 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 68 | 15 | 37 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 26 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITITES | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 40 | 34 | 12 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 34 | 34 | 12 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 16 | 94 | 158 | 81 | 5 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 62 | 5 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 87 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 66 | 46 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 33 | 30 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 169 | 39 | 198 | 265 | 193 | 36 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 50 | 23 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 52 | 78 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 78 | 19 | 136 | 186 | 62 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 66 | 13 | 36 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

/ INCLUDES FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF

ABLE C-21.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF 1/ | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 1.0 | 1.0 TO 1.9 | 2.0 TO 2.9 | 3.0 TO 4.9 | 5.0 TO 9.9 | 10.0 TO 19.9 | 20.0 TO 49.9 | 50.0 TO 99.9 | 100.0 OR MORE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 415 | 96 | 309 | 370 | 318 | 89 | 39 | 18 | 4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 3 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 28 | 16 | 9 | 1 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 30 | 9 | 49 | 165 | 225 | 53 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 80 | 17 | 109 | 146 | 57 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 303 | 70 | 150 | 59 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITITES | 65 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 29 | 17 | 4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 1 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 133 | 19 | 107 | 128 | 192 | 65 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 73 | 134 | 42 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 17 | 3 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 109 | 16 | 68 | 29 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 141 | 39 | 133 | 218 | 124 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 15 | 3 | 23 | 82 | 91 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 21 | 4 | 65 | 112 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 105 | 32 | 44 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 140 | 38 | 69 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 42 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 89 | 22 | 38 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

INCLUDES FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF

TABLE C-22.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, AND 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF 1/ PUBLIC TOTAL NUMBER (2) | 25-PERCENTILE (3) | MEDIAN (4) | 75-PERCENTILE (5) | MEAN (6) | PRIVATE TOTAL NUMBER (7) | 25-PERCENTILE (8) | MEDIAN (9) | 75-PERCENTILE (10) | MEAN (11) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL TYPES | 14,889.3 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 8,786.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 8,419.6 | 11.0 | 24.0 | 39.8 | 31.8 | 1,686.9 | 26.9 | 42.6 | 72.3 | 54.4 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,939.4 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 1,744.2 | 9.4 | 15.0 | 23.4 | 23.8 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 3,125.8 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3,134.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 5.8 |
| 500 TO 999 | 304.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1,191.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 99.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1,030.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 8,216.8 | 26.0 | 45.0 | 69.5 | 54.3 | 2,962.1 | 20.4 | 30.5 | 57.0 | 45.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 4,960.8 | 31.0 | 53.0 | 76.0 | 60.4 | 1,580.6 | 27.1 | 47.4 | 81.8 | 60.7 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 239.0 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 1,219.8 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 51.3 | 39.3 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 17.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 161.7 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 27.6 | 20.2 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 5,597.2 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 3,252.3 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 4.9 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 2,514.2 | 19.5 | 26.1 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 106.3 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 21.2 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,755.3 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 16.3 | 14.1 | 431.0 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 12.6 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,248.8 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 1,857.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 6.8 |
| 500 TO 999 | 42.4 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 345.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.4 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 36.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 511.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 508.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 2,160.9 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 3.2 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 21.5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 17.4 | 7.0 | 10.4 | .0 | 8.7 | 58.0 | 2.0 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 11.6 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 421.6 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 1,047.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.7 |
| 500 TO 999 | 36.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 733.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 322.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 3,567.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 411.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 923.1 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 10.1 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 927.7 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 35.4 | 6.6 | 13.0 | 15.8 | 11.8 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,438.4 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 67.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| 500 TO 999 | 226.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 113.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 195.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 |

1/ INCLUDES FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF

TABLE C-23.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF 1/ PUBLIC TOTAL NUMBER (2) | 25-PERCENTILE (3) | MEDIAN (4) | 75-PERCENTILE (5) | MEAN (6) | PRIVATE TOTAL NUMBER (7) | 25-PERCENTILE (8) | MEDIAN (9) | 75-PERCENTILE (10) | MEAN (11) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL TYPES | 23,418.2 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 11,321.7 | .3 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 6.8 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 14,340.2 | 17.5 | 36.1 | 64.9 | 54.3 | 3,014.3 | 41.2 | 64.0 | 133.0 | 97.2 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 4,439.5 | 7.0 | 11.4 | 19.0 | 14.5 | 3,113.6 | 12.0 | 20.0 | 34.0 | 42.6 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 4,240.9 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 3,567.2 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 6.6 |
| 500 TO 999 | 286.0 | .8 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 939.7 | .8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 111.6 | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 686.9 | .0 | .5 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 9,438.3 | 47.0 | 84.6 | 125.7 | 98.3 | 5,492.9 | 29.2 | 50.0 | 102.1 | 84.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 8,976.0 | 60.7 | 102.0 | 135.0 | 109.4 | 2,861.3 | 50.0 | 88.6 | 168.3 | 110.0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 426.3 | 23.0 | 29.4 | 34.5 | 32.7 | 2,411.4 | 27.0 | 39.3 | 89.7 | 77.7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 220.2 | 7.0 | 24.5 | 39.6 | 27.5 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 8,177.4 | 9.0 | 16.5 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 3,737.8 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 5.7 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 3,815.8 | 25.0 | 36.5 | 52.0 | 42.3 | 153.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 28.6 | 30.6 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,496.0 | 12.3 | 18.3 | 24.1 | 20.1 | 619.9 | 9.8 | 15.6 | 26.0 | 18.2 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,758.8 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 2,223.9 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 10.7 | 8.1 |
| 500 TO 999 | 50.5 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 7.2 | 322.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 56.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 418.7 | .0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 709.4 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 1,834.0 | .5 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 52.5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 24.0 | 6.0 | 18.0 | .0 | 12.0 | 39.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 593.3 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 1,062.0 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 4.7 |
| 500 TO 999 | 29.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 544.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.3 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9.9 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 189.0 | .0 | .5 | 1.2 | .9 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 5,093.1 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 257.0 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | .4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,495.9 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 22.2 | 16.4 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,493.2 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 8.9 | 43.3 | 6.2 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 14.4 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,852.8 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 61.1 | .0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 500 TO 999 | 205.8 | .5 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 73.4 | .0 | .0 | 1.5 | .9 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 45.4 | .5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 79.2 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | .5 |

1/ INCLUDES FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF

TABLE C-24.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT LIBRARIANS, IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT LIBRARIANS 1/ PUBLIC TOTAL NUMBER (2) | 25-PERCENTILE (3) | MEDIAN (4) | 75-PERCENTILE (5) | MEAN (6) | PRIVATE TOTAL NUMBER (7) | 25-PERCENTILE (8) | MEDIAN (9) | 75-PERCENTILE (10) | MEAN (11) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL TYPES | 10,239.9 | .4 | 2.5 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 5,208.9 | .0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 6,442.1 | 7.0 | 17.0 | 31.0 | 24.4 | 1,290.1 | 18.4 | 29.0 | 51.0 | 41.6 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,047.9 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 1,293.5 | 5.7 | 11.0 | 16.3 | 17.7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,639.4 | .0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1,845.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| 500 TO 999 | 75.8 | .0 | .0 | .8 | .4 | 501.3 | .0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 34.7 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | .6 | 278.1 | .0 | .0 | .5 | .4 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 4,190.4 | 21.5 | 37.1 | 56.5 | 43.6 | 2,285.2 | 13.0 | 22.6 | 43.0 | 35.1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 3,989.6 | 27.0 | 44.0 | 59.5 | 48.6 | 1,225.1 | 21.0 | 31.6 | 64.8 | 47.1 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 187.8 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 954.1 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 43.0 | 30.7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 13.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 106.0 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 13.2 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 4,031.2 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 10.8 | 1,834.4 | .0 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.8 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,857.4 | 14.5 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 20.6 | 65.0 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,308.4 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 292.4 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 8.6 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 821.2 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 1,139.4 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 4.1 |
| 500 TO 999 | 21.2 | .0 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 157.9 | .0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 23.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 179.7 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | .7 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 311.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 1,007.1 | .0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 16.5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 14.4 | 6.0 | 8.4 | .0 | 7.2 | 33.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 6.6 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 261.8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 588.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 500 TO 999 | 16.3 | .0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 317.3 | .0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 2.5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .5 | 67.8 | .0 | .0 | .5 | .3 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 1,706.8 | .0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 82.2 | .0 | .0 | .1 | .3 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 578.6 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 6.3 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 537.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 13.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 4.5 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 543.4 | .0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 11.9 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .3 |
| 500 TO 999 | 38.3 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | 26.1 | .0 | .0 | .3 | .3 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9.2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | 30.6 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .1 |

1/ EXCLUDES ADMINISTRATORS AND 'OTHER' PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDES CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF

TABLE C-25.--NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL AND NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY SEX AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | ALL STAFF | | | PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE) | | | | | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MEN | | WOMEN | | | MEN | | WOMEN | |
| | TOTAL | MEN | WOMEN | TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL | TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | 58,416.1 | 14,627.6 | 43,788.5 | 23,676.2 | 8,725.6 | 36.9 | 14,950.6 | 63.1 | 34,739.9 | 5,902.0 | 17.0 | 28,837.9 | 83.0 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 33,307.5 | 9,401.0 | 28,906.5 | 14,889.3 | 5,716.3 | 38.4 | 9,173.0 | 61.6 | 23,418.2 | 3,684.7 | 15.7 | 19,733.5 | 84.3 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 22,759.8 | 5,643.9 | 17,115.9 | 8,419.6 | 3,233.5 | 38.4 | 5,186.1 | 61.6 | 14,340.2 | 2,410.4 | 16.8 | 11,929.8 | 83.2 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 7,378.9 | 1,781.4 | 5,597.5 | 2,939.4 | 1,169.0 | 39.8 | 1,770.4 | 60.2 | 4,439.5 | 612.4 | 13.8 | 3,827.1 | 86.2 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 7,366.7 | 1,794.4 | 5,572.3 | 3,125.8 | 1,177.2 | 37.7 | 1,948.6 | 62.3 | 4,240.9 | 617.2 | 14.6 | 3,623.7 | 85.4 |
| 500 TO 999 | 590.7 | 135.6 | 455.1 | 304.7 | 104.1 | 34.2 | 200.6 | 65.8 | 286.0 | 31.5 | 11.0 | 254.5 | 89.0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 211.4 | 45.7 | 165.7 | 99.8 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 67.3 | 67.4 | 111.6 | 13.2 | 11.8 | 98.4 | 88.2 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 14,655.1 | 3,525.7 | 11,129.4 | 5,216.8 | 1,966.7 | 37.7 | 3,250.1 | 62.3 | 9,438.3 | 1,559.0 | 16.5 | 7,879.3 | 83.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 13,936.8 | 3,364.3 | 10,572.5 | 4,960.8 | 1,854.1 | 37.4 | 3,106.7 | 62.6 | 8,976.0 | 1,510.2 | 16.8 | 7,465.8 | 83.2 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 665.3 | 142.4 | 522.9 | 239.0 | 102.6 | 42.9 | 136.4 | 57.1 | 426.3 | 39.8 | 9.3 | 386.5 | 90.7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 53.0 | 19.0 | 34.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 58.8 | 7.0 | 41.2 | 36.0 | 9.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 75.0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 13,774.6 | 3,196.5 | 10,578.1 | 5,597.2 | 2,097.5 | 37.5 | 3,499.7 | 62.5 | 8,177.4 | 1,099.0 | 13.4 | 7,078.4 | 86.6 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 6,330.0 | 1,565.7 | 4,764.3 | 2,514.2 | 991.5 | 39.4 | 1,522.7 | 60.6 | 3,815.8 | 574.2 | 15.0 | 3,241.6 | 85.0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 4,251.3 | 923.9 | 3,327.4 | 1,755.3 | 653.4 | 37.2 | 1,101.9 | 62.8 | 2,496.0 | 270.5 | 10.8 | 2,225.5 | 89.2 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 3,007.6 | 661.9 | 2,345.7 | 1,248.8 | 421.6 | 33.8 | 827.2 | 66.2 | 1,758.8 | 240.3 | 13.7 | 1,518.5 | 86.3 |
| 500 TO 999 | 92.9 | 20.0 | 72.9 | 42.4 | 15.0 | 35.4 | 27.4 | 64.6 | 50.5 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 45.5 | 90.1 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 92.8 | 25.0 | 67.8 | 36.5 | 16.0 | 43.8 | 20.5 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 47.3 | 84.0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 1,217.4 | 316.3 | 901.1 | 508.0 | 207.8 | 40.9 | 300.2 | 59.1 | 709.4 | 108.5 | 15.3 | 600.9 | 84.7 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 74.0 | 15.0 | 59.0 | 21.5 | 8.0 | 37.2 | 13.5 | 62.8 | 52.5 | 7.0 | 13.3 | 45.5 | 86.7 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 41.4 | 19.0 | 22.4 | 17.4 | 8.0 | 46.0 | 9.4 | 54.0 | 24.0 | 11.0 | 45.8 | 13.0 | 54.2 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,014.9 | 259.7 | 755.2 | 421.6 | 173.4 | 41.1 | 248.2 | 58.9 | 593.3 | 86.3 | 14.5 | 507.0 | 85.5 |
| 500 TO 999 | 65.8 | 18.0 | 47.8 | 36.1 | 14.0 | 38.8 | 22.1 | 61.2 | 29.7 | 4.0 | 13.5 | 25.7 | 86.5 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 21.3 | 4.6 | 16.7 | 11.4 | 4.4 | 38.6 | 7.0 | 61.4 | 9.9 | .2 | 2.0 | 9.7 | 98.0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 8,660.4 | 2,362.5 | 6,297.9 | 3,567.3 | 1,444.3 | 40.5 | 2,123.0 | 59.5 | 5,093.1 | 918.2 | 18.0 | 4,174.9 | 82.0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 2,419.0 | 698.9 | 1,720.1 | 923.1 | 379.9 | 41.2 | 543.2 | 58.8 | 1,495.9 | 319.0 | 21.3 | 1,176.9 | 78.7 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,420.9 | 696.1 | 1,724.8 | 927.7 | 405.0 | 43.7 | 522.7 | 56.3 | 1,493.2 | 291.1 | 19.5 | 1,202.1 | 80.5 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 3,291.2 | 853.8 | 2,437.4 | 1,438.4 | 572.2 | 39.8 | 866.2 | 60.2 | 1,852.8 | 281.6 | 15.2 | 1,571.2 | 84.8 |
| 500 TO 999 | 432.0 | 97.6 | 334.4 | 226.2 | 75.1 | 33.2 | 151.1 | 66.8 | 205.8 | 22.5 | 10.9 | 183.3 | 89.1 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 97.3 | 16.1 | 81.2 | 51.9 | 12.1 | 23.3 | 39.8 | 76.7 | 45.4 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 41.4 | 91.2 |

TABLE C-25.--NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL AND NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY SEX AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | ALL STAFF | | | PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE) | | | | | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MEN | | WOMEN | | | MEN | | WOMEN | |
| | TOTAL | MEN | WOMEN | TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL | TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL | NUMBER | PERCENT OF TOTAL |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 20,108.6 | 5,226.6 | 14,882.0 | 8,786.9 | 3,009.3 | 34.2 | 5,777.6 | 65.8 | 11,321.7 | 2,217.3 | 19.6 | 9,104.4 | 80.4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 4,701.2 | 1,573.9 | 3,127.3 | 1,686.9 | 669.6 | 39.7 | 1,017.3 | 60.3 | 3,014.3 | 904.3 | 30.0 | 2,110.0 | 70.0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 4,857.8 | 1,348.2 | 3,509.6 | 1,744.2 | 624.6 | 35.8 | 1,119.6 | 64.2 | 3,113.6 | 723.6 | 23.2 | 2,390.0 | 76.8 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 6,701.2 | 1,435.6 | 5,265.6 | 3,134.0 | 1,035.2 | 33.0 | 2,098.8 | 67.0 | 3,567.2 | 400.4 | 11.2 | 3,166.8 | 88.8 |
| 500 TO 999 | 2,131.5 | 412.4 | 1,719.1 | 1,191.8 | 317.6 | 26.6 | 874.2 | 73.4 | 939.7 | 94.8 | 10.1 | 844.9 | 89.9 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 1,716.9 | 456.5 | 1,260.4 | 1,030.0 | 362.3 | 35.2 | 667.7 | 64.8 | 686.9 | 94.2 | 13.7 | 592.7 | 86.3 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 8,455.0 | 2,593.1 | 5,861.9 | 2,962.1 | 1,126.6 | 38.0 | 1,835.5 | 62.0 | 5,492.9 | 1,466.5 | 26.7 | 4,026.4 | 73.3 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 4,441.9 | 1,504.8 | 2,937.1 | 1,580.6 | 633.9 | 40.1 | 946.7 | 59.9 | 2,861.3 | 870.9 | 30.4 | 1,990.4 | 69.6 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3,631.2 | 981.6 | 2,649.6 | 1,219.8 | 436.2 | 35.8 | 783.6 | 64.2 | 2,411.4 | 545.4 | 22.6 | 1,866.0 | 77.4 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 381.9 | 106.7 | 275.2 | 161.7 | 56.5 | 34.9 | 105.2 | 65.1 | 220.2 | 50.2 | 22.8 | 170.0 | 77.2 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 6,990.1 | 1,671.0 | 5,319.1 | 3,252.3 | 1,137.6 | 35.0 | 2,114.7 | 65.0 | 3,737.8 | 533.4 | 14.3 | 3,204.4 | 85.7 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 259.3 | 69.1 | 190.2 | 106.3 | 35.7 | 33.6 | 70.6 | 66.4 | 153.0 | 33.4 | 21.8 | 119.6 | 78.2 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,050.9 | 293.1 | 757.8 | 431.0 | 147.0 | 34.1 | 284.0 | 65.9 | 619.9 | 146.1 | 23.6 | 473.8 | 76.4 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 4,081.5 | 856.3 | 3,225.2 | 1,857.6 | 623.6 | 33.6 | 1,234.0 | 66.4 | 2,223.9 | 232.7 | 10.5 | 1,991.2 | 89.5 |
| 500 TO 999 | 668.1 | 158.2 | 511.9 | 345.8 | 101.6 | 29.4 | 244.2 | 70.6 | 322.3 | 54.6 | 16.9 | 267.7 | 83.1 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 930.3 | 296.3 | 634.0 | 511.6 | 229.7 | 44.9 | 281.9 | 55.1 | 418.7 | 66.6 | 15.9 | 352.1 | 84.1 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 3,994.9 | 823.9 | 3,171.0 | 2,160.9 | 649.9 | 30.1 | 1,511.0 | 69.9 | 1,834.0 | 174.0 | 9.5 | 1,660.0 | 90.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 97.0 | 36.4 | 60.6 | 58.0 | 21.4 | 36.9 | 36.6 | 63.1 | 39.0 | 15.0 | 38.5 | 24.0 | 61.5 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 2,109.0 | 437.0 | 1,672.0 | 1,047.0 | 334.6 | 32.0 | 712.4 | 68.0 | 1,062.0 | 102.4 | 9.6 | 959.6 | 90.4 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,277.0 | 229.7 | 1,047.3 | 733.0 | 193.3 | 26.4 | 539.7 | 73.6 | 544.0 | 36.4 | 6.7 | 507.6 | 93.3 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 511.9 | 120.8 | 391.1 | 322.9 | 100.6 | 31.2 | 222.3 | 68.8 | 189.0 | 20.2 | 10.7 | 168.8 | 89.3 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 668.6 | 138.6 | 530.0 | 411.6 | 95.2 | 23.1 | 316.4 | 76.9 | 257.0 | 43.4 | 16.9 | 213.6 | 83.1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 78.7 | 37.1 | 41.6 | 35.4 | 20.0 | 56.5 | 15.4 | 43.5 | 43.3 | 17.1 | 39.5 | 26.2 | 60.5 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 128.8 | 35.6 | 93.2 | 67.7 | 20.5 | 30.3 | 47.2 | 69.7 | 61.1 | 15.1 | 24.7 | 46.0 | 75.3 |
| 500 TO 999 | 186.4 | 26.5 | 159.9 | 113.0 | 22.7 | 20.1 | 90.3 | 79.9 | 73.4 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 69.6 | 94.8 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 274.7 | 39.4 | 235.3 | 195.5 | 32.0 | 16.4 | 163.5 | 83.6 | 79.2 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 71.8 | 90.7 |

TABLE C- 26.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

MEN AND WOMEN

| CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINIS-TRATORS | LIBRAR-IANS | OTHER PROFES-SIONALS | NON-PROFES-SIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINIS-TRATORS | LIBRAR-IANS | OTHER PROFES-SIONALS | NON-PROFES-SIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| ALL INSTITUTIONS, TOTAL. . . | 5,026.0 | 14,115.0 | 2,330.0 | 30,252.0 | 21,553 | 17,233 | 14,096 | 9,645 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 916.0 | 6,029.0 | 688.0 | 13,314.0 | 27,525 | 17,612 | 14,703 | 9,730 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 1,758.0 | 5,435.0 | 837.0 | 10,386.0 | 22,251 | 16,960 | 13,349 | 9,690 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH-OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 904.0 | 1,112.0 | 259.0 | 1,931.0 | 16,592 | 13,574 | 10,623 | 8,369 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 1,448.0 | 1,539.0 | 546.0 | 4,621.0 | 20,024 | 19,363 | 16,122 | 9,829 |
| PUBLIC, TOTAL. . . . . | 2,811.0 | 9,750.0 | 1,597.0 | 21,534.0 | 24,059 | 18,285 | 15,009 | 10,031 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 522.0 | 4,064.0 | 467.0 | 8,823.0 | 28,214 | 18,134 | 14,327 | 9,929 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 919.0 | 3,905.0 | 564.0 | 7,599.0 | 25,531 | 18,108 | 14,277 | 10,197 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH-OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 142.0 | 299.0 | 49.0 | 672.0 | 22,299 | 16,349 | 14,117 | 10,191 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 1,228.0 | 1,482.0 | 517.0 | 4,440.0 | 21,395 | 19,640 | 16,510 | 9,925 |
| PRIVATE, TOTAL . . . . . | 2,215.0 | 4,365.0 | 733.0 | 8,718.0 | 18,372 | 14,884 | 12,105 | 8,690 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 394.0 | 1,965.0 | 221.0 | 4,491.0 | 26,614 | 16,594 | 15,499 | 9,339 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 839.0 | 1,530.0 | 273.0 | 2,787.0 | 18,659 | 14,029 | 11,431 | 8,307 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH-OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 762.0 | 813.0 | 210.0 | 1,259.0 | 15,529 | 12,534 | 9,808 | 7,396 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 220.0 | 57.0 | 29.0 | 181.0 | 12,371 | 12,161 | 9,219 | 7,485 |

TABLE C-26A.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

WOMEN
NEW

| CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| ALL INSTITUTIONS, TOTAL. . . | 2,487.0 | 9,567.0 | 1,352.0 | 25,268.0 | 18,744 | 16,661 | 12,065 | 9,522 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 372.0 | 3,958.0 | 384.0 | 10,728.0 | 23,241 | 17,176 | 12,890 | 9,666 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 789.0 | 3,725.0 | 555.0 | 9,019.0 | 19,459 | 16,305 | 11,942 | 9,621 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 506.0 | 825.0 | 191.0 | 1,726.0 | 14,964 | 13,366 | 9,461 | 8,219 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 820.0 | 1,059.0 | 222.0 | 3,795.0 | 18,350 | 18,557 | 13,183 | 9,472 |
| PUBLIC, TOTAL. . . . . | 1,287.0 | 6,457.0 | 875.0 | 18,226.0 | 21,194 | 17,686 | 12,748 | 9,893 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 211.0 | 2,634.0 | 275.0 | 7,407.0 | 23,751 | 17,635 | 12,461 | 9,855 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 368.0 | 2,598.0 | 374.0 | 6,600.0 | 21,947 | 17,424 | 12,489 | 10,109 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 52.0 | 208.0 | 26.0 | 570.0 | 19,964 | 15,887 | 12,169 | 10,038 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 656.0 | 1,017.0 | 200.0 | 3,649.0 | 20,048 | 18,857 | 13,703 | 9,559 |
| PRIVATE, TOTAL . . . . . | 1,200.0 | 3,110.0 | 477.0 | 7,042.0 | 16,117 | 14,533 | 10,811 | 8,561 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 161.0 | 1,324.0 | 109.0 | 3,321.0 | 22,574 | 16,262 | 13,971 | 9,246 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 421.0 | 1,127.0 | 181.0 | 2,419.0 | 17,284 | 13,726 | 10,812 | 8,289 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 454.0 | 617.0 | 165.0 | 1,156.0 | 14,392 | 12,516 | 9,035 | 7,323 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 164.0 | 42.0 | 22.0 | 146.0 | 11,556 | 11,300 | 8,458 | 7,295 |

TABLE C-268.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

MEN
WOMEN

| CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| ALL INSTITUTIONS, TOTAL. . . | 2,539.0 | 4,548.0 | 978.0 | 4,984.0 | 24,304 | 18,438 | 16,904 | 10,266 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 544.0 | 2,071.0 | 304.0 | 2,586.0 | 30,455 | 18,445 | 16,994 | 9,996 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 969.0 | 1,710.0 | 282.0 | 1,367.0 | 24,525 | 18,387 | 16,117 | 10,142 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 398.0 | 287.0 | 68.0 | 205.0 | 18,662 | 14,173 | 13,886 | 9,628 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 628.0 | 480.0 | 324.0 | 826.0 | 22,210 | 21,140 | 18,136 | 11,473 |
| PUBLIC, TOTAL. . . . . | 1,524.0 | 3,293.0 | 722.0 | 3,308.0 | 26,478 | 19,460 | 17,750 | 10,789 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 311.0 | 1,430.0 | 192.0 | 1,416.0 | 31,242 | 18,967 | 16,999 | 10,318 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 551.0 | 1,307.0 | 190.0 | 999.0 | 27,925 | 19,469 | 17,797 | 10,775 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 90.0 | 91.0 | 23.0 | 102.0 | 23,648 | 17,405 | 16,319 | 11,043 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 572.0 | 465.0 | 317.0 | 791.0 | 22,940 | 21,352 | 18,280 | 11,615 |
| PRIVATE, TOTAL . . . . . | 1,015.0 | 1,255.0 | 256.0 | 1,676.0 | 21,039 | 15,755 | 14,517 | 9,233 |
| UNIVERSITIES . . . . . | 233.0 | 641.0 | 112.0 | 1,170.0 | 29,405 | 17,280 | 16,986 | 9,605 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS. . . . | 418.0 | 403.0 | 92.0 | 368.0 | 20,042 | 14,875 | 12,649 | 8,424 |
| 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS. . | 308.0 | 196.0 | 45.0 | 103.0 | 17,205 | 12,673 | 12,642 | 8,226 |
| 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS. . . . | 56.0 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 35.0 | 14,755 | 14,572 | 11,608 | 8,280 |

TABLE C- 27.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE, LIBRARY STAFF, OR OTHER AREA: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

LIBRARY STAFF IN ALL LIBRARIES

MEN AND WOMEN

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| AGGREGATE UNITED STATES . | 5,026.0 | 14,115.0 | 2,330.0 | 30,252.0 | 21,553 | 17,233 | 14,096 | 9,645 |
| 50 STATES AND D.C. . . . . | 4,916.0 | 13,902.0 | 2,178.0 | 29,767.0 | 21,647 | 17,283 | 14,473 | 9,659 |
| ALABAMA . . . . . | 93.0 | 196.0 | 29.0 | 398.0 | 19,547 | 15,641 | 14,125 | 7,668 |
| ALASKA. . . . . | 13.0 | 17.0 | 4.0 | 65.0 | 33,172 | 33,610 | 33,696 | 16,751 |
| ARIZONA . . . . . | 47.0 | 125.0 | 28.0 | 377.0 | 20,729 | 17,978 | 13,208 | 8,899 |
| ARKANSAS. . . . . | 65.0 | 70.0 | 17.0 | 184.0 | 18,096 | 14,476 | 10,745 | 7,599 |
| CALIFORNIA. . . . . | 341.0 | 1,348.0 | 120.0 | 2,983.0 | 27,139 | 22,026 | 20,532 | 12,564 |
| COLORADO. . . . . | 62.0 | 164.0 | 12.0 | 447.0 | 23,279 | 17,200 | 16,152 | 10,867 |
| CONNECTICUT . . . . . | 68.0 | 335.0 | 93.0 | 523.0 | 24,877 | 17,501 | 13,436 | 8,720 |
| DELAWARE. . . . . | 13.0 | 31.0 | 4.0 | 69.0 | 22,572 | 16,952 | 12,048 | 8,922 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. . . . | 49.0 | 175.0 | 41.0 | 373.0 | 27,591 | 18,420 | 19,774 | 10,638 |
| FLORIDA . . . . . | 142.0 | 437.0 | 43.0 | 1,020.0 | 21,753 | 16,770 | 13,092 | 9,096 |
| GEORGIA . . . . . | 120.0 | 280.0 | 94.0 | 522.0 | 19,710 | 15,169 | 11,180 | 8,684 |
| HAWAII. . . . . | 18.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 132.0 | 23,853 | 19,742 | 15,836 | 11,003 |
| IDAHO . . . . . | 22.0 | 43.0 | 6.0 | 121.0 | 23,151 | 18,036 | 18,345 | 10,475 |
| ILLINOIS. . . . . | 229.0 | 795.0 | 125.0 | 1,736.0 | 23,113 | 17,678 | 16,750 | 9,954 |
| INDIANA . . . . . | 100.0 | 342.0 | 41.0 | 732.0 | 19,602 | 16,413 | 11,448 | 8,525 |
| IOWA. . . . . | 104.0 | 170.0 | 21.0 | 391.0 | 20,458 | 15,929 | 13,117 | 9,242 |
| KANSAS. . . . . | 94.0 | 146.0 | 14.0 | 270.0 | 17,565 | 16,015 | 11,856 | 10,056 |
| KENTUCKY. . . . . | 90.0 | 259.0 | 26.0 | 444.0 | 18,031 | 15,052 | 9,664 | 7,665 |
| LOUISIANA . . . . . | 65.0 | 248.0 | 45.0 | 382.0 | 21,653 | 16,038 | 12,350 | 9,285 |
| MAINE . . . . . | 34.0 | 51.0 | 6.0 | 98.0 | 17,251 | 13,563 | 10,843 | 8,488 |
| MARYLAND. . . . . | 97.0 | 261.0 | 34.0 | 592.0 | 22,453 | 17,349 | 16,339 | 10,120 |
| MASSACHUSETTS . . . . . | 213.0 | 475.0 | 109.0 | 961.0 | 20,305 | 15,322 | 14,536 | 9,347 |
| MICHIGAN. . . . . | 146.0 | 511.0 | 67.0 | 977.0 | 22,603 | 18,387 | 16,855 | 9,877 |
| MINNESOTA . . . . . | 109.0 | 222.0 | 52.0 | 377.0 | 21,834 | 18,544 | 17,831 | 11,465 |
| MISSISSIPPI . . . . . | 81.0 | 147.0 | 39.0 | 210.0 | 16,797 | 13,574 | 11,878 | 6,596 |
| MISSOURI. . . . . | 137.0 | 244.0 | 50.0 | 582.0 | 18,805 | 14,982 | 12,647 | 8,352 |
| MONTANA . . . . . | 24.0 | 31.0 | 3.0 | 83.0 | 17,903 | 16,215 | 15,416 | 9,789 |
| NEBRASKA. . . . . | 48.0 | 107.0 | 22.0 | 257.0 | 19,349 | 15,082 | 9,393 | 7,816 |
| NEVADA. . . . . | 8.0 | 34.0 | 5.0 | 84.0 | 26,973 | 21,580 | 19,564 | 11,984 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE . . . . . | 22.0 | 66.0 | 16.0 | 190.0 | 18,993 | 16,349 | 13,090 | 8,409 |
| NEW JERSEY. . . . . | 126.0 | 414.0 | 65.0 | 936.0 | 25,193 | 18,163 | 15,839 | 9,462 |
| NEW MEXICO. . . . . | 30.0 | 95.0 | 13.0 | 227.0 | 22,637 | 16,47[illegible] | 12,086 | 8,542 |
| NEW YORK. . . . . | 406.0 | 1,529.0 | 221.0 | 2,895.0 | 23,788 | 17,55[illegible] | 14,052 | 9,560 |
| NORTH CAROLINA. . . . . | 183.0 | 438.0 | 74.0 | 1,003.0 | 19,378 | 15,242 | 13,193 | 9,494 |
| NORTH DAKOTA. . . . . | 18.0 | 38.0 | 6.0 | 56.0 | 21,164 | 15,937 | 14,033 | 8,612 |
| OHIO. . . . . | 178.0 | 497.0 | 77.0 | 1,135.0 | 21,535 | 16,405 | 14,327 | 10,180 |
| OKLAHOMA. . . . . | 75.0 | 156.0 | 17.0 | 291.0 | 19,319 | 15,079 | 12,924 | 7,824 |
| OREGON. . . . . | 57.0 | 144.0 | 22.0 | 361.0 | 21,778 | 18,638 | 14,439 | 10,211 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PENNSYLVANIA. . . . . | 268.0 | 758.0 | 142.0 | 1,463.0 | 21,004 | 18,080 | 13,629 | 9,481 |
| RHODE ISLAND. . . . . | 20.0 | 87.0 | 17.0 | 161.0 | 22,497 | 17,113 | 13,650 | 9,587 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA. . . . . | 86.0 | 178.0 | 19.0 | 386.0 | 18,565 | 15,317 | 12,772 | 8,487 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA. . . . . | 27.0 | 36.0 | 6.0 | 75.0 | 17,676 | 14,594 | 11,054 | 7,658 |
| TENNESSEE . . . . . | 111.0 | 262.0 | 39.0 | 590.0 | 18,085 | 15,078 | 13,218 | 7,960 |
| TEXAS . . . . . | 289.0 | 763.0 | 107.0 | 1,928.0 | 22,072 | 15,963 | 14,205 | 8,229 |
| UTAH. . . . . | 22.0 | 71.0 | 13.0 | 185.0 | 21,515 | 15,741 | 16,400 | 9,026 |
| VERMONT . . . . . | 30.0 | 32.0 | 7.0 | 115.0 | 17,917 | 14,395 | 9,312 | 8,371 |
| VIRGINIA. . . . . | 126.0 | 356.0 | 68.0 | 855.0 | 22,129 | 15,823 | 13,323 | 9,032 |
| WASHINGTON. . . . . | 71.0 | 264.0 | 25.0 | 709.0 | 24,069 | 18,093 | 17,858 | 11,397 |
| WEST VIRGINIA . . . . . | 38.0 | 83.0 | 13.0 | 208.0 | 18,138 | 15,355 | 11,835 | 7,911 |
| WISCONSIN . . . . . | 92.0 | 273.0 | 44.0 | 543.0 | 21,217 | 16,856 | 15,269 | 10,816 |
| WYOMING . . . . . | 9.0 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 65.0 | 20,118 | 17,104 | 13,270 | 9,223 |
| U.S. SERVICE SCHOOLS. . . . | 25.0 | 54.0 | 2.0 | 119.0 | 26,949 | 20,005 | 18,425 | 13,890 |
| OUTLYING AREAS . . . . . | 85.0 | 159.0 | 150.0 | 366.0 | 14,521 | 11,972 | 8,556 | 7,077 |
| AMERICAN SAMOA. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 11,933 | 0 | 17,231 | 4,441 |
| CANAL ZONE. . . . . | 1.0 | 1.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 29,200 | 25,000 | 0 | 6,864 |
| GUAM. . . . . | 1.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 12.0 | 27,660 | 17,097 | 0 | 11,144 |
| PUERTO RICO . . . . . | 78.0 | 151.0 | 149.0 | 345.0 | 14,102 | 11,648 | 8,498 | 6,971 |
| TRUST TERR, PAC IS. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | 2.0 | 9,300 | 0 | 0 | 2,484 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS. . . . . | 3.0 | .0 | .0 | 3.0 | 18,750 | 0 | 0 | 8,539 |

TABLE C-274.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE, LIBRARY STAFF, OR OTHER AREA: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

WOMEN
MEN IN ALL LIBRARIES

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| AGGREGATE UNITED STATES | 2,487.0 | 9,567.0 | 1,352.0 | 25,268.0 | 18,744 | 16,661 | 12,065 | 9,522 |
| 50 STATES AND D.C. | 2,423.0 | 9,413.0 | 1,243.0 | 24,914.0 | 18,833 | 16,707 | 12,368 | 9,529 |
| ALABAMA | 59.0 | 154.0 | 17.0 | 356.0 | 17,732 | 15,525 | 12,879 | 7,636 |
| ALASKA | 8.0 | 9.0 | .0 | 51.0 | 27,916 | 30,853 | 0 | 16,651 |
| ARIZONA | 25.0 | 82.0 | 15.0 | 325.0 | 18,972 | 17,665 | 10,310 | 8,855 |
| ARKANSAS | 39.0 | 48.0 | 13.0 | 168.0 | 15,837 | 14,688 | 9,632 | 7,506 |
| CALIFORNIA | 148.0 | 839.0 | 56.0 | 2,421.0 | 24,288 | 21,484 | 17,978 | 12,456 |
| COLORADO | 29.0 | 98.0 | 7.0 | 390.0 | 18,526 | 16,488 | 16,367 | 10,909 |
| CONNECTICUT | 29.0 | 217.0 | 63.0 | 448.0 | 19,451 | 16,809 | 12,073 | 8,902 |
| DELAWARE | 7.0 | 22.0 | 3.0 | 63.0 | 19,682 | 17,263 | 11,527 | 8,968 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 17.0 | 126.0 | 16.0 | 243.0 | 25,886 | 18,092 | 18,221 | 10,818 |
| FLORIDA | 65.0 | 328.0 | 20.0 | 858.0 | 19,732 | 16,461 | 11,115 | 9,093 |
| GEORGIA | 67.0 | 205.0 | 63.0 | 438.0 | 17,325 | 15,038 | 9,973 | 8,632 |
| HAWAII | 10.0 | 61.0 | 5.0 | 126.0 | 20,817 | 19,658 | 14,877 | 11,025 |
| IDAHO | 5.0 | 15.0 | 1.0 | 101.0 | 19,336 | 17,257 | 10,020 | 10,203 |
| ILLINOIS | 87.0 | 497.0 | 55.0 | 1,408.0 | 20,813 | 16,964 | 13,272 | 9,839 |
| INDIANA | 44.0 | 206.0 | 30.0 | 625.0 | 17,268 | 15,295 | 10,110 | 8,377 |
| IOWA | 49.0 | 117.0 | 14.0 | 346.0 | 16,424 | 15,087 | 12,010 | 9,066 |
| KANSAS | 58.0 | 98.0 | 9.0 | 245.0 | 15,229 | 15,335 | 11,098 | 10,106 |
| KENTUCKY | 47.0 | 184.0 | 22.0 | 401.0 | 15,096 | 14,560 | 9,254 | 7,618 |
| LOUISIANA | 33.0 | 181.0 | 35.0 | 342.0 | 17,916 | 15,791 | 11,121 | 9,373 |
| MAINE | 18.0 | 38.0 | 4.0 | 84.0 | 14,558 | 13,157 | 10,945 | 8,504 |
| MARYLAND | 46.0 | 189.0 | 20.0 | 479.0 | 21,433 | 17,094 | 12,889 | 9,944 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 112.0 | 353.0 | 57.0 | 727.0 | 17,770 | 15,098 | 13,111 | 9,195 |
| MICHIGAN | 72.0 | 337.0 | 30.0 | 844.0 | 19,252 | 17,704 | 13,480 | 9,758 |
| MINNESOTA | 40.0 | 156.0 | 24.0 | 313.0 | 18,800 | 17,871 | 14,530 | 11,321 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 64.0 | 118.0 | 24.0 | 187.0 | 15,705 | 13,516 | 9,279 | 6,371 |
| MISSOURI | 75.0 | 171.0 | 31.0 | 466.0 | 16,352 | 14,727 | 11,372 | 8,229 |
| MONTANA | 8.0 | 22.0 | 3.0 | 71.0 | 16,356 | 15,494 | 15,416 | 9,604 |
| NEBRASKA | 25.0 | 62.0 | 17.0 | 224.0 | 16,043 | 14,446 | 7,947 | 7,668 |
| NEVADA | 3.0 | 23.0 | .0 | 75.0 | 19,846 | 20,643 | 0 | 12,063 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 13.0 | 32.0 | 4.0 | 169.0 | 17,946 | 15,599 | 11,971 | 8,423 |
| NEW JERSEY | 50.0 | 284.0 | 30.0 | 785.0 | 22,690 | 17,792 | 14,025 | 9,411 |
| NEW MEXICO | 13.0 | 67.0 | 6.0 | 190.0 | 21,904 | 16,241 | 12,006 | 8,437 |
| NEW YORK | 202.0 | 985.0 | 151.0 | 2,380.0 | 21,172 | 17,111 | 13,485 | 9,421 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 98.0 | 327.0 | 54.0 | 861.0 | 17,813 | 15,019 | 12,417 | 9,399 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 7.0 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 53.0 | 19,148 | 15,263 | 13,410 | 8,480 |
| OHIO | 79.0 | 326.0 | 35.0 | 984.0 | 18,970 | 16,214 | 11,806 | 10,114 |
| OKLAHOMA | 40.0 | 117.0 | 11.0 | 251.0 | 16,862 | 14,399 | 10,347 | 7,695 |
| OREGON | 30.0 | 82.0 | 8.0 | 302.0 | 17,567 | 16,927 | 8,829 | 10,034 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | 139.0 | 523.0 | 92.0 | 1,211.0 | 18,727 | 17,067 | 12,132 | 9,288 |
| RHODE ISLAND | 9.0 | 60.0 | 11.0 | 136.0 | 18,934 | 16,367 | 12,492 | 9,674 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOUTH CAROLINA. . . . . | 55.0 | 134.0 | 11.0 | 357.0 | 16,620 | 14,792 | 11,050 | 8,497 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA. . . . . | 9.0 | 20.0 | 5.0 | 72.0 | 14,043 | 14,192 | 10,483 | 7,683 |
| TENNESSEE . . . . . | 69.0 | 202.0 | 22.0 | 484.0 | 15,317 | 14,673 | 11,359 | 7,925 |
| TEXAS . . . . . | 137.0 | 537.0 | 54.0 | 1,605.0 | 18,922 | 15,761 | 11,552 | 8,097 |
| UTAH. . . . . | 8.0 | 45.0 | 4.0 | 152.0 | 17,367 | 15,773 | 12,516 | 8,840 |
| VERMONT . . . . . | 14.0 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 96.0 | 15,716 | 13,321 | 8,807 | 8,313 |
| VIRGINIA. . . . . | 64.0 | 236.0 | 45.0 | 760.0 | 20,369 | 15,373 | 12,146 | 8,891 |
| WASHINGTON. . . . . | 32.0 | 176.0 | 6.0 | 535.0 | 22,435 | 17,331 | 13,528 | 10,817 |
| WEST VIRGINIA . . . . . | 17.0 | 58.0 | 6.0 | 189.0 | 14,665 | 15,077 | 9,125 | 7,974 |
| WISCONSIN . . . . . | 42.0 | 188.0 | 19.0 | 455.0 | 18,211 | 16,040 | 12,575 | 10,616 |
| WYOMING . . . . . | 7.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 62.0 | 17,831 | 16,824 | 10,932 | 9,150 |
| U.S. SERVICE SCHOOLS. . . . | 11.0 | 32.0 | .0 | 90.0 | 23,772 | 19,706 | 0 | 14,913 |
| OUTLYING AREAS . . . . . | 53.0 | 122.0 | 109.0 | 264.0 | 13,633 | 12,348 | 8,606 | 7,068 |
| AMERICAN SAMOA. . . . . | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 17,231 | 4,641 |
| CANAL ZONE. . . . . | .0 | 1.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 6,864 |
| GUAM. . . . . | .0 | 5.0 | .0 | 9.0 | 0 | 16,969 | 0 | 10,018 |
| PUERTO RICO . . . . . | 51.0 | 116.0 | 108.0 | 247.0 | 13,905 | 12,040 | 8,526 | 6,993 |
| TRUST TERR, PAC IS. . . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,134 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS. . . . . | 2.0 | .0 | .0 | 3.0 | 16,906 | 0 | 0 | 8,539 |

TABLE C-278.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE, LIBRARY STAFF, OR OTHER AREA: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

MEN
~~WOMEN~~ IN ALL LIBRARIES

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| AGGREGATE UNITED STATES | 2,539.0 | 4,548.0 | 978.0 | 4,984.0 | 24,304 | 18,438 | 16,904 | 10,266 |
| 50 STATES AND D.C. | 2,493.0 | 4,489.0 | 935.0 | 4,853.0 | 24,382 | 18,491 | 17,272 | 10,329 |
| ALABAMA | 34.0 | 42.0 | 12.0 | 42.0 | 22,697 | 16,064 | 15,892 | 7,947 |
| ALASKA | 5.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 41,583 | 36,712 | 33,696 | 17,113 |
| ARIZONA | 22.0 | 43.0 | 13.0 | 52.0 | 22,725 | 18,576 | 16,551 | 9,175 |
| ARKANSAS | 26.0 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 21,485 | 14,014 | 14,361 | 8,567 |
| CALIFORNIA | 193.0 | 509.0 | 64.0 | 562.0 | 29,325 | 22,920 | 22,766 | 13,027 |
| COLORADO | 33.0 | 66.0 | 5.0 | 57.0 | 27,456 | 18,257 | 15,849 | 10,580 |
| CONNECTICUT | 39.0 | 118.0 | 30.0 | 75.0 | 28,912 | 18,774 | 16,299 | 7,636 |
| DELAWARE | 6.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 25,944 | 16,192 | 13,609 | 8,439 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 32.0 | 49.0 | 25.0 | 130.0 | 28,498 | 19,264 | 20,768 | 10,300 |
| FLORIDA | 77.0 | 109.0 | 23.0 | 162.0 | 23,459 | 17,699 | 14,811 | 9,114 |
| GEORGIA | 53.0 | 75.0 | 31.0 | 84.0 | 22,725 | 15,527 | 13,634 | 8,954 |
| HAWAII | 8.0 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 27,649 | 20,029 | 17,034 | 10,541 |
| IDAHO | 17.0 | 28.0 | 5.0 | 20.0 | 24,273 | 18,453 | 20,010 | 11,846 |
| ILLINOIS | 142.0 | 298.0 | 70.0 | 328.0 | 24,522 | 18,868 | 19,482 | 10,447 |
| INDIANA | 56.0 | 136.0 | 11.0 | 107.0 | 21,436 | 18,106 | 15,099 | 9,395 |
| IOWA | 55.0 | 53.0 | 7.0 | 45.0 | 24,053 | 17,790 | 15,332 | 10,596 |
| KANSAS | 36.0 | 48.0 | 5.0 | 25.0 | 21,278 | 17,403 | 13,221 | 9,5[illegible] |
| KENTUCKY | 43.0 | 75.0 | 4.0 | 43.0 | 21,239 | 16,261 | 11,923 | 8,104 |
| LOUISIANA | 32.0 | 67.0 | 10.0 | 40.0 | 25,506 | 16,703 | 16,649 | 8,533 |
| MAINE | 16.0 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 20,280 | 14,748 | 10,640 | 8,389 |
| MARYLAND | 51.0 | 72.0 | 14.0 | 113.0 | 23,374 | 18,019 | 21,268 | 10,868 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 101.0 | 122.0 | 52.0 | 234.0 | 23,117 | 15,972 | 16,098 | 9,820 |
| MICHIGAN | 74.0 | 174.0 | 37.0 | 133.0 | 25,864 | 19,709 | 19,591 | 10,626 |
| MINNESOTA | 69.0 | 66.0 | 28.0 | 64.0 | 23,594 | 20,135 | 20,660 | 12,168 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 17.0 | 29.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 20,910 | 13,812 | 16,036 | 8,425 |
| MISSOURI | 62.0 | 73.0 | 19.0 | 116.0 | 21,773 | 15,580 | 14,728 | 8,845 |
| MONTANA | 16.0 | 9.0 | .0 | 12.0 | 18,677 | 17,976 | 0 | 10,885 |
| NEBRASKA | 23.0 | 45.0 | 5.0 | 33.0 | 22,942 | 15,958 | 14,310 | 8,817 |
| NEVADA | 5.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 31,248 | 23,539 | 19,564 | 11,345 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 9.0 | 34.0 | 12.0 | 21.0 | 20,506 | 17,055 | 13,462 | 8,298 |
| NEW JERSEY | 76.0 | 130.0 | 35.0 | 151.0 | 26,840 | 18,972 | 17,393 | 9,730 |
| NEW MEXICO | 17.0 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 37.0 | 23,195 | 16,874 | 12,154 | 9,085 |
| NEW YORK | 204.0 | 544.0 | 70.0 | 515.0 | 26,378 | 18,356 | 15,275 | 10,206 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 85.0 | 111.0 | 20.0 | 142.0 | 21,183 | 15,899 | 15,139 | 10,070 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 11.0 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 22,447 | 16,792 | 15,278 | 10,941 |
| OHIO | 99.0 | 171.0 | 42.0 | 151.0 | 23,582 | 16,769 | 16,427 | 10,609 |
| OKLAHOMA | 35.0 | 39.0 | 6.0 | 40.0 | 22,128 | 17,117 | 17,650 | 8,633 |
| OREGON | 27.0 | 62.0 | 14.0 | 59.0 | 26,457 | 20,902 | 17,644 | 11,113 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | 129.0 | 235.0 | 50.0 | 252.0 | 23,458 | 20,337 | 16,385 | 10,405 |
| RHODE ISLAND | 11.0 | 27.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 25,412 | 18,773 | 15,772 | 9,118 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOUTH CAROLINA. . . . . | 31.0 | 44.0 | 8.0 | 29.0 | 22,016 | 16,947 | 15,139 | 8,369 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA. . . . . | 18.0 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 19,492 | 15,096 | 13,910 | 7,053 |
| TENNESSEE . . . . . | 42.0 | 60.0 | 17.0 | 106.0 | 22,632 | 16,440 | 15,623 | 8,118 |
| TEXAS . . . . . | 152.0 | 226.0 | 53.0 | 323.0 | 24,911 | 16,441 | 16,909 | 8,888 |
| UTAH. . . . . | 14.0 | 26.0 | 9.0 | 33.0 | 23,886 | 15,685 | 18,126 | 9,879 |
| VERMONT . . . . . | 16.0 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 19.0 | 19,842 | 16,196 | 12,343 | 8,668 |
| VIRGINIA. . . . . | 62.0 | 120.0 | 23.0 | 95.0 | 23,947 | 16,728 | 15,624 | 10,162 |
| WASHINGTON. . . . . | 39.0 | 88.0 | 19.0 | 174.0 | 25,410 | 19,515 | 19,226 | 13,177 |
| WEST VIRGINIA . . . . . | 21.0 | 25.0 | 7.0 | 19.0 | 20,948 | 16,001 | 14,158 | 7,285 |
| WISCONSIN . . . . . | 50.0 | 85.0 | 25.0 | 88.0 | 23,741 | 18,661 | 17,316 | 11,849 |
| WYOMING . . . . . | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 26,121 | 18,596 | 17,167 | 10,736 |
| U.S. SERVICE SCHOOLS. . . . | 14.0 | 22.0 | 2.0 | 29.0 | 29,446 | 20,440 | 18,425 | 10,716 |
| OUTLYING AREAS . . . . . | 32.0 | 37.0 | 41.0 | 102.0 | 15,993 | 10,739 | 8,423 | 7,100 |
| AMERICAN SAMOA. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 11,933 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CANAL ZONE. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 29,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GUAM. . . . . | 1.0 | 2.0 | .0 | 3.0 | 27,660 | 17,416 | 0 | 14,521 |
| PUERTO RICO . . . . . | 27.0 | 35.0 | 41.0 | 98.0 | 15,231 | 10,351 | 8,423 | 6,916 |
| TRUST TERR. PAC IS. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | 9,300 | 0 | 0 | 2,834 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 22,440 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE C-27.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE, LIBRARY STAFF, OR OTHER AREA: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

LIBRARY STAFF IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

MEN AND WOMEN

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| AGGREGATE UNITED STATES | 2,811.0 | 9,750.0 | 1,597.0 | 21,534.0 | 24,059 | 18,285 | 15,009 | 10,031 |
| 50 STATES AND D.C. | 2,748.0 | 9,587.0 | 1,493.0 | 21,227.0 | 24,138 | 18,330 | 15,420 | 10,030 |
| ALABAMA | 65.0 | 173.0 | 26.0 | 346.0 | 21,211 | 15,941 | 14,362 | 7,802 |
| ALASKA | 13.0 | 17.0 | 4.0 | 65.0 | 33,172 | 33,610 | 33,696 | 16,751 |
| ARIZONA | 41.0 | 122.0 | 26.0 | 374.0 | 21,906 | 18,111 | 13,623 | 8,912 |
| ARKANSAS | 50.0 | 64.0 | 10.0 | 168.0 | 19,206 | 14,526 | 12,475 | 7,586 |
| CALIFORNIA | 210.0 | 1,100.0 | 95.0 | 2,556.0 | 32,389 | 23,499 | 22,704 | 13,040 |
| COLORADO | 41.0 | 146.0 | 11.0 | 375.0 | 26,077 | 17,915 | 16,714 | 11,512 |
| CONNECTICUT | 32.0 | 128.0 | 60.0 | 88.0 | 25,462 | 17,747 | 11,972 | 9,706 |
| DELAWARE | 7.0 | 29.0 | 3.0 | 67.0 | 26,817 | 17,332 | 13,210 | 9,027 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 5.0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 42.0 | 29,538 | 27,174 | 25,567 | 13,121 |
| FLORIDA | 86.0 | 358.0 | 26.0 | 834.0 | 25,037 | 17,384 | 14,265 | 9,397 |
| GEORGIA | 65.0 | 194.0 | 86.0 | 392.0 | 22,514 | 15,799 | 11,417 | 8,764 |
| HAWAII | 15.0 | 75.0 | 8.0 | 129.0 | 25,201 | 20,041 | 15,886 | 11,096 |
| IDAHO | 15.0 | 33.0 | 5.0 | 94.0 | 25,968 | 18,795 | 18,814 | 10,818 |
| ILLINOIS | 118.0 | 472.0 | 79.0 | 1,160.0 | 25,670 | 19,329 | 18,081 | 9,775 |
| INDIANA | 47.0 | 251.0 | 25.0 | 570.0 | 22,678 | 17,301 | 12,929 | 8,795 |
| IOWA | 59.0 | 125.0 | 15.0 | 301.0 | 23,856 | 16,996 | 14,991 | 9,909 |
| KANSAS | 60.0 | 138.0 | 8.0 | 249.0 | 19,788 | 16,272 | 12,651 | 10,344 |
| KENTUCKY | 47.0 | 217.0 | 18.0 | 383.0 | 21,096 | 15,631 | 9,616 | 7,805 |
| LOUISIANA | 44.0 | 200.0 | 32.0 | 266.0 | 22,540 | 16,736 | 12,576 | 10,025 |
| MAINE | 17.0 | 33.0 | 4.0 | 65.0 | 18,646 | 14,014 | 11,137 | 8,816 |
| MARYLAND | 55.0 | 208.0 | 25.0 | 450.0 | 26,082 | 18,215 | 17,668 | 10,747 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 75.0 | 148.0 | 26.0 | 282.0 | 21,626 | 16,065 | 16,583 | 10,215 |
| MICHIGAN | 88.0 | 440.0 | 55.0 | 863.0 | 25,736 | 19,126 | 17,996 | 10,038 |
| MINNESOTA | 67.0 | 156.0 | 36.0 | 293.0 | 24,036 | 20,075 | 21,035 | 12,292 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 59.0 | 127.0 | 39.0 | 188.0 | 18,242 | 13,953 | 11,878 | 6,585 |
| MISSOURI | 57.0 | 163.0 | 37.0 | 369.0 | 22,313 | 16,266 | 13,646 | 8,481 |
| MONTANA | 17.0 | 30.0 | 3.0 | 76.0 | 20,060 | 16,435 | 15,416 | 10,011 |
| NEBRASKA | 32.0 | 86.0 | 14.0 | 221.0 | 20,656 | 16,409 | 12,201 | 8,252 |
| NEVADA | 8.0 | 34.0 | 5.0 | 84.0 | 26,973 | 21,580 | 19,564 | 11,986 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 11.0 | 27.0 | 13.0 | 77.0 | 18,860 | 17,054 | 13,412 | 7,905 |
| NEW JERSEY | 68.0 | 245.0 | 50.0 | 578.0 | 28,475 | 19,608 | 17,278 | 9,811 |
| NEW MEXICO | 27.0 | 89.0 | 13.0 | 213.0 | 23,204 | 16,737 | 12,086 | 8,745 |
| NEW YORK | 165.0 | 714.0 | 129.0 | 1,257.0 | 25,378 | 19,124 | 14,417 | 9,824 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 109.0 | 302.0 | 56.0 | 715.0 | 21,183 | 15,787 | 14,112 | 9,970 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 14.0 | 38.0 | 6.0 | 52.0 | 23,541 | 15,907 | 14,033 | 8,717 |
| OHIO | 104.0 | 338.0 | 53.0 | 847.0 | 23,932 | 17,367 | 15,890 | 10,865 |
| OKLAHOMA | 57.0 | 112.0 | 11.0 | 217.0 | 20,228 | 15,202 | 15,339 | 7,945 |
| OREGON | 29.0 | 120.0 | 12.0 | 307.0 | 26,218 | 19,502 | 18,483 | 10,596 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PENNSYLVANIA. . . . . | 87.0 | 413.0 | 90.0 | 768.0 | 25,894 | 20,773 | 13,949 | 10,240 |
| RHODE ISLAND. . . . . | 4.0 | 38.0 | .0 | 66.0 | 27,566 | 18,152 | 0 | 10,552 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA. . . . . | 56.0 | 133.0 | 10.0 | 318.0 | 20,444 | 16,611 | 14,408 | 8,838 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA. . . . . | 13.0 | 29.0 | 4.0 | 64.0 | 21,448 | 15,088 | 10,604 | 7,687 |
| TENNESSEE . . . . . | 42.0 | 178.0 | 23.0 | 417.0 | 23,283 | 16,085 | 14,352 | 8,108 |
| TEXAS . . . . . | 211.0 | 597.0 | 82.0 | 1,652.0 | 23,499 | 16,629 | 15,477 | 8,275 |
| UTAH. . . . . | 19.0 | 71.0 | 13.0 | 184.0 | 22,776 | 15,741 | 16,400 | 9,039 |
| VERMONT . . . . . | 11.0 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 74.0 | 19,665 | 15,733 | 12,343 | 8,709 |
| VIRGINIA. . . . . | 93.0 | 288.0 | 59.0 | 723.0 | 23,504 | 16,461 | 13,517 | 9,392 |
| WASHINGTON. . . . . | 48.0 | 233.0 | 19.0 | 638.0 | 27,017 | 18,447 | 19,993 | 11,761 |
| WEST VIRGINIA . . . . . | 21.0 | 75.0 | 6.0 | 192.0 | 21,425 | 15,721 | 13,694 | 8,664 |
| WISCONSIN . . . . . | 55.0 | 223.0 | 40.0 | 453.0 | 23,394 | 17,559 | 15,219 | 11,348 |
| WYOMING . . . . . | 9.0 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 65.0 | 20,118 | 17,104 | 13,270 | 9,223 |
| U.S. SERVICE SCHOOLS. . . . | 25.0 | 54.0 | 2.0 | 119.0 | 26,949 | 20,005 | 18,425 | 13,890 |
| OUTLYING AREAS . . . . . | 38.0 | 109.0 | 102.0 | 188.0 | 16,439 | 13,446 | 8,938 | 7,673 |
| AMERICAN SAMOA. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 11,933 | 0 | 17,231 | 4,641 |
| CANAL ZONE. . . . . | 1.0 | 1.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 29,200 | 25,000 | 0 | 6,864 |
| GUAM. . . . . | 1.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 12.0 | 27,660 | 17,097 | 0 | 11,144 |
| PUERTO RICO . . . . . | 31.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 167.0 | 15,818 | 13,078 | 8,855 | 7,529 |
| TRUST TERR. PAC IS. . . . . | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | 2.0 | 9,300 | 0 | 0 | 2,484 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS. . . . . | 3.0 | .0 | .0 | 3.0 | 18,750 | 0 | 0 | 8,539 |

TABLE C-270.--NUMBER AND MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES OF FULL-TIME STAFF, BY LEVEL OF STAFF, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE, LIBRARY STAFF, OR OTHER AREA: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

LIBRARY STAFF IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

MEN AND WOMEN

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | LIBRARY STAFF | | | | MEAN SALARIES AND WAGES (IN DOLLARS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS | LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS | LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONALS | NON-PROFESSIONALS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| AGGREGATE UNITED STATES | 2,215.0 | 4,365.0 | 733.0 | 8,718.0 | 18,372 | 14,884 | 12,105 | 8,690 |
| 50 STATES AND D.C. | 2,168.0 | 4,315.0 | 685.0 | 8,540.0 | 18,490 | 14,955 | 12,411 | 8,737 |
| ALABAMA | 28.0 | 23.0 | 3.0 | 52.0 | 15,686 | 13,381 | 12,073 | 6,777 |
| ALASKA | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ARIZONA | 6.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 12,684 | 12,574 | 7,813 | 7,298 |
| ARKANSAS | 15.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 14,398 | 13,946 | 8,273 | 7,732 |
| CALIFORNIA | 131.0 | 248.0 | 25.0 | 427.0 | 18,723 | 15,494 | 12,278 | 9,712 |
| COLORADO | 21.0 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 72.0 | 17,817 | 11,396 | 9,964 | 7,505 |
| CONNECTICUT | 36.0 | 207.0 | 33.0 | 435.0 | 24,357 | 17,349 | 16,097 | 8,521 |
| DELAWARE | 6.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 17,620 | 11,439 | 8,560 | 5,427 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 44.0 | 155.0 | 27.0 | 331.0 | 27,370 | 17,290 | 16,770 | 10,322 |
| FLORIDA | 56.0 | 79.0 | 17.0 | 186.0 | 16,710 | 13,988 | 11,299 | 7,747 |
| GEORGIA | 55.0 | 86.0 | 8.0 | 130.0 | 16,396 | 13,748 | 8,638 | 8,442 |
| HAWAII | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 17,113 | 14,136 | 15,431 | 6,998 |
| IDAHO | 7.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 17,114 | 15,531 | 16,000 | 9,279 |
| ILLINOIS | 111.0 | 323.0 | 46.0 | 576.0 | 20,395 | 15,265 | 14,463 | 10,313 |
| INDIANA | 53.0 | 91.0 | 16.0 | 162.0 | 16,875 | 13,953 | 9,136 | 7,576 |
| IOWA | 45.0 | 45.0 | 6.0 | 90.0 | 16,003 | 12,967 | 8,434 | 7,012 |
| KANSAS | 34.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 21.0 | 13,588 | 11,568 | 10,797 | 6,657 |
| KENTUCKY | 43.0 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 61.0 | 14,681 | 12,063 | 9,773 | 6,789 |
| LOUISIANA | 21.0 | 48.0 | 13.0 | 116.0 | 19,793 | 13,126 | 11,792 | 7,589 |
| MAINE | 17.0 | 18.0 | 2.0 | 33.0 | 15,856 | 12,736 | 10,256 | 7,841 |
| MARYLAND | 42.0 | 53.0 | 9.0 | 142.0 | 17,702 | 13,950 | 12,648 | 8,132 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 138.0 | 327.0 | 83.0 | 679.0 | 19,588 | 14,986 | 13,895 | 8,986 |
| MICHIGAN | 58.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 114.0 | 17,850 | 13,808 | 11,623 | 8,656 |
| MINNESOTA | 42.0 | 66.0 | 16.0 | 84.0 | 18,323 | 14,926 | 10,622 | 8,578 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 22.0 | 20.0 | .0 | 22.0 | 12,923 | 11,166 | 0 | 6,691 |
| MISSOURI | 80.0 | 81.0 | 13.0 | 213.0 | 16,306 | 12,399 | 9,805 | 8,129 |
| MONTANA | 7.0 | 1.0 | .0 | 7.0 | 12,665 | 9,600 | 0 | 7,383 |
| NEBRASKA | 16.0 | 21.0 | 8.0 | 36.0 | 16,734 | 9,648 | 4,480 | 5,134 |
| NEVADA | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 11.0 | 39.0 | 3.0 | 113.0 | 19,126 | 15,861 | 11,692 | 8,753 |
| NEW JERSEY | 58.0 | 169.0 | 15.0 | 358.0 | 21,345 | 16,067 | 11,040 | 8,899 |
| NEW MEXICO | 3.0 | 6.0 | .0 | 14.0 | 17,536 | 11,844 | 0 | 5,468 |
| NEW YORK | 241.0 | 815.0 | 92.0 | 1,838.0 | 22,695 | 16,179 | 13,540 | 9,358 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 74.0 | 136.0 | 18.0 | 288.0 | 16,720 | 14,033 | 10,168 | 8,311 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 4.0 | .0 | .0 | 4.0 | 12,847 | 0 | 0 | 7,245 |
| OHIO | 74.0 | 159.0 | 24.0 | 288.0 | 18,165 | 14,359 | 10,875 | 8,163 |
| OKLAHOMA | 18.0 | 44.0 | 6.0 | 74.0 | 16,443 | 14,766 | 8,499 | 7,469 |
| OREGON | 28.0 | 24.0 | 10.0 | 54.0 | 17,180 | 14,322 | 9,586 | 8,020 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PENNSYLVANIA. . . . . | 181.0 | 345.0 | 52.0 | 695.0 | 18,653 | 14,857 | 13,076 | 8,642 |
| RHODE ISLAND. . . . . | 16.0 | 49.0 | 17.0 | 95.0 | 21,230 | 16,308 | 13,650 | 8,917 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA. . . . . | 30.0 | 49.0 | 9.0 | 68.0 | 15,057 | 11,492 | 10,955 | 6,843 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA. . . . . | 14.0 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 14,173 | 12,550 | 11,955 | 7,487 |
| TENNESSEE . . . . . | 69.0 | 84.0 | 16.0 | 173.0 | 14,921 | 12,944 | 11,588 | 7,603 |
| TEXAS . . . . . | 78.0 | 166.0 | 25.0 | 276.0 | 18,211 | 13,566 | 10,035 | 7,958 |
| UTAH. . . . . | 3.0 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 | 13,533 | 0 | 0 | 6,500 |
| VERMONT . . . . . | 19.0 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 41.0 | 16,904 | 12,675 | 8,807 | 7,762 |
| VIRGINIA. . . . . | 33.0 | 68.0 | 9.0 | 132.0 | 18,255 | 13,122 | 12,050 | 7,059 |
| WASHINGTON. . . . . | 23.0 | 31.0 | 6.0 | 71.0 | 17,916 | 15,426 | 11,098 | 8,123 |
| WEST VIRGINIA . . . . . | 17.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 14,076 | 11,925 | 10,242 | 6,074 |
| WISCONSIN . . . . . | 37.0 | 50.0 | 4.0 | 90.0 | 17,980 | 13,722 | 15,769 | 8,135 |
| WYOMING . . . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S. SERVICE SCHOOLS. . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OUTLYING AREAS . . . . . | 47.0 | 50.0 | 48.0 | 178.0 | 12,970 | 8,760 | 7,746 | 6,448 |
| AMERICAN SAMOA. . . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CANAL ZONE. . . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GUAM. . . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PUERTO RICO . . . . . | 47.0 | 50.0 | 48.0 | 178.0 | 12,970 | 8,760 | 7,746 | 6,448 |
| TRUST TERR. PAC IS. . . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS. . . . . | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE C-28.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79.

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY HOURS OF ASSISTANCE 1/ | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 1,000 HOURS | 1,000 TO 1,999 | 2,000 TO 2,999 | 3,000 TO 4,999 | 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,000 TO 19,999 | 20,000 TO 49,444 | 50,000 TO 99,999 | 100,000 OR MORE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, TOTAL | 3,122 | 654 | 333 | 281 | 426 | 964 | 400 | 293 | 108 | 63 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 231 | 146 | 114 | 204 | 247 | 202 | 186 | 87 | 47 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 19 | 43 | 65 | 73 | 46 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 43 | 64 | 68 | 88 | 11 | 1 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 130 | 90 | 83 | 122 | 149 | 88 | 27 | 3 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 58 | 34 | 18 | 21 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 27 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 41 | 36 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 39 | 36 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 99 | 96 | 129 | 42 | 8 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 40 | 32 | 7 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 35 | 69 | 9 | 1 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 46 | 51 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 29 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 26 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 212 | 140 | 106 | 171 | 199 | 80 | 37 | 3 | 3 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 33 | 19 | 1 | 3 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 40 | 56 | 29 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 120 | 87 | 79 | 98 | 77 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 56 | 33 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 20 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1/ INCLUDES HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE NOT CHARGED TO LIBRARY BUDGETS

TABLE C-28.--DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY NUMBER OF HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79.

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY HOURS OF ASSISTANCE 1/ | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 1,000 HOURS | 1,000 TO 1,999 | 2,000 TO 2,999 | 3,000 TO 4,999 | 5,000 TO 9,999 | 10,000 TO 19,999 | 20,000 TO 49,444 | 50,000 TO 99,999 | 100,000 OR MORE |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 423 | 187 | 167 | 222 | 317 | 198 | 107 | 21 | 16 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 12 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 2 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 37 | 35 | 22 | 72 | 164 | 146 | 58 | 3 | 2 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 74 | 47 | 57 | 94 | 107 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 310 | 105 | 85 | 54 | 40 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 17 | 14 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 12 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 2 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 159 | 60 | 56 | 72 | 132 | 112 | 59 | 3 | 1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 31 | 83 | 86 | 44 | 1 | 1 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 22 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 27 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 130 | 37 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 107 | 83 | 77 | 128 | 175 | 77 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 36 | 80 | 56 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 15 | 24 | 30 | 64 | 77 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 79 | 44 | 37 | 28 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 155 | 44 | 34 | 22 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 37 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 101 | 24 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

1/ INCLUDES HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE NOT CHARGED TO LIBRARY BUDGETS

TABLE C-29.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE 1/ IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | PUBLIC | | | | | PRIVATE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL NUMBER (2) | 25-PERCENTILE (3) | MEDIAN (4) | 75-PERCENTILE (5) | MEAN (6) | TOTAL NUMBER (7) | 25-PERCENTILE (8) | MEDIAN (9) | 75-PERCENTILE (10) | MEAN (11) |
| ALL TYPES | 26,121,108 | 1,910 | 5,580 | 16,424 | 17,842 | 13,431,198 | 952 | 3,456 | 8,204 | 8,100 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 16,196,908 | 15,200 | 42,307 | 88,064 | 61,351 | 2,544,308 | 29,916 | 63,467 | 136,090 | 82,074 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5,246,855 | 5,133 | 12,207 | 24,625 | 17,202 | 2,161,053 | 11,404 | 21,456 | 36,848 | 29,603 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 4,137,204 | 1,440 | 3,629 | 7,705 | 5,978 | 5,715,178 | 4,125 | 7,532 | 13,413 | 10,603 |
| 500 TO 999 | 464,187 | 563 | 1,301 | 3,092 | 3,053 | 1,804,329 | 1,648 | 3,525 | 5,940 | 4,400 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 75,954 | 273 | 900 | 2,046 | 1,489 | 1,206,330 | 100 | 942 | 2,304 | 1,993 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 10,002,444 | 55,117 | 90,460 | 130,114 | 104,192 | 4,049,054 | 26,899 | 46,140 | 85,800 | 62,293 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 9,527,486 | 66,135 | 97,574 | 142,799 | 116,188 | 2,378,914 | 34,313 | 92,854 | 149,723 | 91,496 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 406,493 | 17,669 | 30,225 | 33,731 | 31,268 | 1,467,347 | 26,899 | 42,998 | 59,528 | 47,333 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 68,465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 202,793 | 11,784 | 17,532 | 24,488 | 25,349 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 10,283,692 | 9,329 | 19,691 | 38,061 | 27,718 | 5,087,228 | 1,011 | 4,221 | 10,724 | 7,778 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 4,959,963 | 33,149 | 45,903 | 75,411 | 55,110 | 165,394 | 5,000 | 25,399 | 26,029 | 33,076 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3,529,700 | 16,571 | 24,401 | 36,000 | 28,465 | 617,195 | 10,993 | 14,651 | 26,763 | 18,152 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,704,964 | 6,035 | 9,414 | 15,419 | 12,091 | 3,477,892 | 5,872 | 9,130 | 15,538 | 12,739 |
| 500 TO 999 | 71,692 | 3,024 | 5,515 | 21,450 | 10,241 | 404,014 | 1,192 | 3,471 | 6,026 | 4,040 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 17,373 | 0 | 544 | 1,805 | 1,930 | 422,733 | 100 | 820 | 2,312 | 1,744 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 796,464 | 4,279 | 7,409 | 12,395 | 9,261 | 3,722,063 | 1,687 | 4,042 | 7,056 | 5,588 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 54,972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 18,333 | 8,213 | 10,120 | 0 | 9,166 | 59,769 | 2,726 | 9,705 | 10,323 | 11,953 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 667,760 | 5,166 | 8,466 | 12,815 | 9,966 | 1,976,055 | 4,239 | 6,930 | 11,400 | 8,901 |
| 500 TO 999 | 46,065 | 1,440 | 3,438 | 6,270 | 4,187 | 1,212,960 | 2,658 | 4,392 | 6,730 | 5,250 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9,334 | 723 | 935 | 1,730 | 1,866 | 473,279 | 328 | 1,350 | 2,800 | 2,275 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 5,038,508 | 1,071 | 2,972 | 6,000 | 5,530 | 572,853 | 0 | 600 | 2,075 | 2,098 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1,654,487 | 5,893 | 11,862 | 20,143 | 18,181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 1,292,329 | 3,572 | 6,000 | 9,551 | 7,785 | 18,742 | 2,459 | 3,000 | 11,283 | 5,580 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1,696,015 | 1,000 | 2,294 | 4,399 | 3,511 | 58,438 | 469 | 1,333 | 2,500 | 1,623 |
| 500 TO 999 | 346,430 | 520 | 1,241 | 2,640 | 2,585 | 187,355 | 15 | 1,320 | 2,691 | 2,371 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 49,247 | 233 | 751 | 1,398 | 1,331 | 310,318 | 0 | 348 | 1,568 | 2,002 |

1/ INCLUDES HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE NOT CHARGED TO LIBRARY BUDGETS

TABLE C-30.--TOTAL NUMBER, 25-PERCENTILE, MEDIAN, 75-PERCENTILE, AND MEAN CIRCULATION OF MATERIALS TO LIBRARY USERS, EXCLUDING DIAL ACCESS MATERIALS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND ENROLLMENT SIZE (1) | PUBLIC | | | | | PRIVATE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL NUMBER (2) | 25-PERCENTILE (3) | MEDIAN (4) | 75-PERCENTILE (5) | MEAN (6) | TOTAL NUMBER (7) | 25-PERCENTILE (8) | MEDIAN (9) | 75-PERCENTILE (10) | MEAN (11) |
| ALL TYPES | 136,395,929 | 12,563 | 30,368 | 83,642 | 93,166 | 64,910,663 | 5,054 | 14,981 | 34,234 | 39,149 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 86,216,026 | 95,149 | 195,488 | 379,591 | 326,575 | 14,246,124 | 200,545 | 345,037 | 656,194 | 459,552 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 26,017,471 | 34,237 | 57,011 | 110,145 | 85,303 | 13,015,260 | 42,970 | 97,819 | 214,398 | 178,291 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 22,116,281 | 11,101 | 19,184 | 37,105 | 31,999 | 23,918,136 | 16,188 | 31,321 | 54,231 | 44,375 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,612,637 | 4,585 | 7,547 | 12,136 | 10,609 | 7,871,447 | 7,104 | 15,000 | 25,261 | 19,198 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 433,514 | 2,936 | 5,087 | 10,837 | 8,500 | 5,859,696 | 1,700 | 5,098 | 11,262 | 9,685 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 56,379,367 | 238,666 | 403,085 | 629,353 | 587,285 | 24,115,320 | 147,166 | 248,000 | 501,656 | 371,004 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 54,257,544 | 314,985 | 489,355 | 747,340 | 661,677 | 13,187,411 | 215,583 | 374,410 | 736,937 | 507,208 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2,057,343 | 110,025 | 162,356 | 175,788 | 158,257 | 9,808,129 | 124,722 | 223,996 | 501,656 | 316,391 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 64,480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,119,780 | 38,637 | 106,106 | 176,000 | 139,972 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 49,587,280 | 45,950 | 89,767 | 150,898 | 133,658 | 24,633,831 | 7,500 | 19,500 | 44,136 | 37,666 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 23,553,208 | 129,453 | 212,575 | 312,318 | 261,702 | 1,058,713 | 80,400 | 111,970 | 139,306 | 211,742 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 16,503,860 | 66,694 | 109,518 | 144,932 | 133,095 | 2,915,648 | 29,828 | 62,960 | 121,583 | 85,754 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 9,233,246 | 30,650 | 48,119 | 77,753 | 65,484 | 14,539,341 | 18,737 | 36,320 | 60,842 | 53,257 |
| 500 TO 999 | 179,325 | 7,519 | 28,278 | 43,544 | 25,617 | 2,820,650 | 9,446 | 19,601 | 36,087 | 28,206 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 117,641 | 4,105 | 10,621 | 12,599 | 13,071 | 3,299,479 | 2,667 | 6,857 | 13,619 | 13,634 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS W/OUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 3,663,308 | 18,000 | 32,199 | 53,223 | 42,596 | 14,377,834 | 6,361 | 15,500 | 28,065 | 21,588 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 149,655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 157,943 | 71,659 | 86,284 | 0 | 78,971 | 153,217 | 0 | 5,561 | 44,013 | 30,643 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 3,006,452 | 23,672 | 36,274 | 52,895 | 44,872 | 7,944,329 | 18,360 | 28,065 | 45,699 | 35,785 |
| 500 TO 999 | 259,486 | 5,887 | 15,569 | 23,394 | 23,589 | 4,441,754 | 10,240 | 16,380 | 25,261 | 19,228 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 95,772 | 2,570 | 7,600 | 8,400 | 19,154 | 1,838,534 | 2,699 | 5,500 | 11,598 | 8,839 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION | 26,765,974 | 8,700 | 16,848 | 35,000 | 29,380 | 1,783,678 | 991 | 2,956 | 7,400 | 6,533 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 8,261,619 | 57,267 | 78,167 | 120,514 | 90,787 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 7,298,325 | 24,213 | 37,258 | 53,343 | 43,965 | 138,266 | 24,635 | 48,500 | 65,131 | 46,088 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 9,812,103 | 8,924 | 14,703 | 23,500 | 20,314 | 314,686 | 1,500 | 4,853 | 9,137 | 8,741 |
| 500 TO 999 | 1,173,826 | 4,363 | 7,512 | 10,968 | 8,759 | 609,043 | 889 | 5,144 | 9,287 | 7,709 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 220,101 | 2,271 | 4,500 | 5,979 | 5,948 | 721,683 | 760 | 2,100 | 5,720 | 4,656 |

TABLE C-31.--NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIBRARIES PARTICIPATING IN INTERLIBRARY LOANS, AND TOTAL, MEAN, AND MEDIAN NUMBER OF LOANS PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES AND RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES: INSTITUTIONS: NUMBER | INSTITUTIONS: PERCENT OF TOTAL | NUMBER OF ITEMS: TOTAL | NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEDIAN | NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEAN | RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: INSTITUTIONS: NUMBER | INSTITUTIONS: PERCENT OF TOTAL | NUMBER OF ITEMS: TOTAL | NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEDIAN | NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEAN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | 3,122 | 2,644 | 84.7 | 3088,626 | 76 | 1,168 | 2,825 | 90.5 | 1902,546 | 147 | 673 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 1,319 | 90.1 | 2198,776 | 92 | 1,667 | 1,421 | 97.1 | 1250,919 | 224 | 880 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 261 | 98.9 | 1574,140 | 1,788 | 6,031 | 261 | 98.9 | 661,110 | 1,583 | 2,532 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 290 | 95.1 | 210,236 | 191 | 724 | 297 | 97.4 | 271,773 | 310 | 915 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 606 | 87.6 | 369,377 | 48 | 609 | 673 | 97.3 | 274,229 | 148 | 407 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 123 | 80.9 | 29,757 | 18 | 241 | 145 | 95.4 | 28,823 | 60 | 198 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 39 | 76.5 | 15,266 | 28 | 391 | 45 | 88.2 | 14,984 | 131 | 332 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 96 | 100.0 | 1298,832 | 8,603 | 13,529 | 96 | 100.0 | 444,845 | 3,885 | 4,633 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 82 | 100.0 | 1235,836 | 10,250 | 15,071 | 82 | 100.0 | 404,566 | 4,734 | 4,933 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 13 | 100.0 | 57,952 | 4,158 | 4,457 | 13 | 100.0 | 38,495 | 2,063 | 2,961 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 371 | 100.0 | 781,573 | 752 | 2,106 | 371 | 100.0 | 580,689 | 865 | 1,565 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 90 | 100.0 | 317,697 | 2,169 | 3,529 | 90 | 100.0 | 229,789 | 1,964 | 2,553 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 124 | 100.0 | 130,438 | 629 | 1,051 | 124 | 100.0 | 195,384 | 818 | 1,575 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 141 | 100.0 | 297,493 | 317 | 2,109 | 141 | 100.0 | 141,922 | 510 | 1,006 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 22,326 | 857 | 3,189 | 7 | 100.0 | 6,015 | 361 | 859 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 9 | 100.0 | 13,619 | 103 | 1,513 | 9 | 100.0 | 7,579 | 348 | 842 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 83 | 96.5 | 28,892 | 157 | 348 | 83 | 96.5 | 48,649 | 289 | 586 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 99 | 87 | 49 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 66 | 98.5 | 25,782 | 186 | 390 | 66 | 98.5 | 43,848 | 294 | 664 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 1,722 | 150 | 156 | 11 | 100.0 | 2,760 | 231 | 250 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | 120 | 40 | 40 | 4 | 80.0 | 233 | 10 | 58 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 769 | 84.4 | 89,479 | 28 | 116 | 871 | 95.6 | 176,835 | 92 | 202 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 88 | 96.7 | 19,438 | 67 | 220 | 88 | 96.7 | 25,629 | 162 | 291 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 151 | 91.0 | 21,747 | 54 | 144 | 159 | 95.8 | 37,216 | 121 | 234 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 398 | 82.4 | 41,058 | 25 | 103 | 465 | 96.3 | 86,605 | 80 | 186 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 105 | 78.4 | 5,709 | 15 | 54 | 127 | 94.8 | 26,048 | 49 | 157 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 27 | 73.0 | 1,527 | 22 | 56 | 32 | 86.5 | 7,872 | 94 | 224 |

TABLE C-31.--NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIBRARIES PARTICIPATING IN INTERLIBRARY LOANS, AND TOTAL, MEAN, AND MEDIAN NUMBER OF LOANS PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES AND RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES: INSTITUTIONS: NUMBER | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES: INSTITUTIONS: PERCENT OF TOTAL | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES: NUMBER OF ITEMS: TOTAL | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES: NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEDIAN | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES: NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEAN | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: INSTITUTIONS: NUMBER | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: INSTITUTIONS: PERCENT OF TOTAL | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: NUMBER OF ITEMS: TOTAL | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEDIAN | INTERLIBRARY LOANS: RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: NUMBER OF ITEMS: MEAN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 1,325 | 79.9 | 889,850 | 63 | 671 | 1,404 | 84.7 | 651,627 | 95 | 464 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 31 | 100.0 | 212,188 | 4,086 | 6,844 | 31 | 100.0 | 86,901 | 2,712 | 2,803 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 73 | 100.0 | 294,718 | 1,351 | 4,037 | 73 | 100.0 | 121,418 | 614 | 1,663 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 508 | 94.2 | 235,344 | 133 | 463 | 513 | 95.2 | 287,087 | 205 | 559 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 334 | 81.5 | 89,155 | 51 | 266 | 368 | 89.8 | 89,340 | 84 | 242 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 379 | 62.6 | 58,445 | 19 | 154 | 419 | 69.3 | 66,881 | 26 | 159 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 65 | 100.0 | 474,456 | 3,860 | 7,299 | 65 | 100.0 | 184,646 | 2,101 | 2,840 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 26 | 100.0 | 205,018 | 5,012 | 7,885 | 26 | 100.0 | 79,441 | 3,090 | 3,055 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 31 | 100.0 | 252,770 | 3,563 | 8,153 | 31 | 100.0 | 97,772 | 2,720 | 3,153 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 8 | 100.0 | 16,668 | 869 | 2,083 | 8 | 100.0 | 7,433 | 910 | 929 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 564 | 86.2 | 288,382 | 110 | 511 | 569 | 87.0 | 271,413 | 138 | 477 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 7,170 | 591 | 1,434 | 5 | 100.0 | 7,460 | 89 | 1,492 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 34 | 100.0 | 33,362 | 424 | 981 | 34 | 100.0 | 21,557 | 393 | 634 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 268 | 98.2 | 141,892 | 163 | 529 | 268 | 98.2 | 161,814 | 247 | 603 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 86 | 86.0 | 58,049 | 60 | 674 | 90 | 90.0 | 32,918 | 111 | 365 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 171 | 70.7 | 47,909 | 45 | 280 | 172 | 71.1 | 47,664 | 40 | 277 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 551 | 82.7 | 117,450 | 52 | 213 | 579 | 86.9 | 181,091 | 90 | 312 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 14 | 1,580 | 5 | 100.0 | 1,568 | 11 | 313 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 207 | 93.2 | 75,348 | 100 | 364 | 211 | 95.0 | 117,216 | 189 | 555 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 210 | 90.9 | 28,412 | 55 | 135 | 219 | 94.8 | 49,969 | 98 | 228 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 129 | 62.0 | 5,786 | 12 | 44 | 144 | 69.2 | 12,338 | 27 | 85 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 145 | 53.1 | 9,562 | 9 | 65 | 191 | 70.0 | 14,477 | 18 | 75 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 682 | 80 | 227 | 3 | 100.0 | 521 | 40 | 173 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 25 | 69.4 | 1,436 | 7 | 57 | 26 | 72.2 | 624 | 17 | 24 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 38 | 48.1 | 2,694 | 12 | 70 | 59 | 74.7 | 6,453 | 36 | 109 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 79 | 51.0 | 4,750 | 6 | 60 | 103 | 66.5 | 6,879 | 15 | 66 |

TABLE C-32.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY TOTAL HOURS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TOTAL HOURS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 20 | | 20 TO 39 | | 40 TO 59 | | 60 TO 79 | | 80 TO 99 | | 100 TO 119 | | 120 TO 139 | | 140 OR MORE | |
| | | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, TOTAL | 3,122 | 11 | .4 | 83 | 2.7 | 443 | 14.2 | 1,486 | 47.6 | 855 | 27.4 | 202 | 6.5 | 11 | .4 | 31 | 1.0 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 5 | .3 | 3 | .2 | 169 | 11.5 | 844 | 57.7 | 362 | 24.7 | 71 | 4.8 | 4 | .3 | 6 | .4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 1 | .4 | 0 | .0 | 7 | 2.7 | 91 | 34.5 | 106 | 40.2 | 53 | 20.1 | 3 | 1.1 | 3 | 1.1 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 16 | 5.2 | 162 | 53.1 | 116 | 38.0 | 9 | 3.0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | .7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 4 | .6 | 0 | .0 | 88 | 12.7 | 464 | 67.1 | 128 | 18.5 | 7 | 1.0 | 1 | .1 | 0 | .0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 1.3 | 42 | 27.6 | 99 | 65.1 | 7 | 4.6 | 1 | .7 | 0 | .0 | 1 | .7 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 2.0 | 16 | 31.4 | 28 | 54.9 | 5 | 9.8 | 1 | 2.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 49 | 51.0 | 40 | 41.7 | 3 | 3.1 | 2 | 2.1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 38 | 46.3 | 38 | 46.3 | 3 | 3.7 | 1 | 1.2 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 10 | 76.9 | 2 | 15.4 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 7.7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 4 | 1.1 | 80 | 21.6 | 257 | 69.3 | 28 | 7.5 | 0 | .0 | 2 | .5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 2.2 | 10 | 11.1 | 62 | 68.9 | 15 | 16.7 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 1.1 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | .8 | 14 | 11.3 | 101 | 81.5 | 7 | 5.6 | 0 | .0 | 1 | .8 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 50 | 35.5 | 86 | 61.0 | 5 | 3.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 42.9 | 4 | 57.1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 11.1 | 3 | 33.3 | 4 | 44.4 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 5 | 5.8 | 44 | 51.2 | 33 | 38.4 | 2 | 2.3 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 4.5 | 33 | 49.3 | 29 | 43.3 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 9.1 | 7 | 63.6 | 2 | 18.2 | 1 | 9.1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 20.0 | 1 | 20.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 1 | 20.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 4 | .4 | 2 | .2 | 159 | 17.5 | 719 | 78.9 | 23 | 2.5 | 1 | .1 | 1 | .1 | 2 | .2 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | .0 | 4 | 4.4 | 80 | 87.9 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 1.1 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 15 | 9.0 | 146 | 88.0 | 5 | 3.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 3 | .6 | 0 | .0 | 85 | 17.6 | 381 | 78.9 | 12 | 2.5 | 1 | .2 | 1 | .2 | 0 | .0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 1.5 | 41 | 30.6 | 89 | 66.4 | 1 | .7 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | .7 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 14 | 37.8 | 23 | 62.2 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |

TABLE C-32.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY TOTAL HOURS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, AND BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TOTAL HOURS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 20 | | 20 TO 39 | | 40 TO 59 | | 60 TO 79 | | 80 TO 99 | | 100 TO 119 | | 120 TO 139 | | 140 OR MORE | |
| | | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 6 | .4 | 80 | 4.8 | 274 | 16.5 | 642 | 38.7 | 493 | 29.7 | 131 | 7.9 | 7 | .4 | 25 | 1.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 1 | 3.2 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 9.7 | 13 | 41.9 | 10 | 32.3 | 3 | 9.7 | 1 | 3.2 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 1.4 | 4 | 5.5 | 11 | 15.1 | 32 | 43.8 | 23 | 31.5 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 2.7 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 0 | .0 | 4 | .7 | 22 | 4.1 | 176 | 32.7 | 258 | 47.9 | 73 | 13.5 | 2 | .4 | 4 | .7 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 2 | .5 | 20 | 4.9 | 46 | 11.2 | 203 | 49.5 | 125 | 30.5 | 14 | 3.4 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 3 | .5 | 55 | 9.1 | 202 | 33.4 | 249 | 41.2 | 65 | 10.7 | 11 | 1.8 | 2 | .3 | 18 | 3.0 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 5 | 7.7 | 27 | 41.5 | 27 | 41.5 | 3 | 4.6 | 2 | 3.1 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 1 | 3.8 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 11.5 | 10 | 38.5 | 8 | 30.8 | 3 | 11.5 | 1 | 3.8 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 12 | 38.7 | 18 | 58.1 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 3.2 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 25.0 | 5 | 62.5 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 1 | .2 | 24 | 3.7 | 99 | 15.1 | 206 | 31.5 | 246 | 37.6 | 62 | 9.5 | 4 | .6 | 12 | 1.8 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 60.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 2.9 | 9 | 26.5 | 18 | 52.9 | 5 | 14.7 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 2.9 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | .7 | 70 | 25.6 | 154 | 56.4 | 41 | 15.0 | 2 | .7 | 4 | 1.5 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 2.0 | 12 | 12.0 | 43 | 43.0 | 37 | 37.0 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 1 | .4 | 22 | 9.1 | 84 | 34.7 | 84 | 34.7 | 34 | 14.0 | 8 | 3.3 | 2 | .8 | 7 | 2.9 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 1 | .2 | 13 | 2.0 | 83 | 12.5 | 309 | 46.4 | 210 | 31.5 | 41 | 6.2 | 0 | .0 | 9 | 1.4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 40.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 1 | 20.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 12 | 5.4 | 81 | 36.5 | 98 | 44.1 | 31 | 14.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 1 | .4 | 1 | .4 | 11 | 4.8 | 125 | 54.1 | 85 | 36.8 | 8 | 3.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 0 | .0 | 12 | 5.8 | 58 | 27.9 | 101 | 48.6 | 26 | 12.5 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | .0 | 9 | 4.3 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 3 | 1.1 | 43 | 15.8 | 92 | 33.7 | 122 | 44.7 | 10 | 3.7 | 1 | .4 | 0 | .0 | 2 | .7 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 33.3 | 1 | 33.3 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 33.3 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 0 | .0 | 4 | 11.1 | 8 | 22.2 | 23 | 63.9 | 1 | 2.8 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 1 | 1.3 | 17 | 21.5 | 23 | 29.1 | 35 | 44.3 | 3 | 3.8 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 2 | 1.3 | 21 | 13.5 | 60 | 38.7 | 64 | 41.3 | 5 | 3.2 | 1 | .6 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 1.3 |

TABLE C-33.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY AND BY NUMBER OF DAYS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN IN A TYPICAL WEEK, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | AVERAGE HOURS PER DAY MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN IN A TYPICAL WEEK | | | | | | | | DAYS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN IN A TYPICAL WEEK | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 8 HOURS | | 8 TO 13 HOURS | | 14 TO 18 HOURS | | 19 HOURS OR MORE | | LESS THAN 5 DAYS | | 5 DAYS | | 6 DAYS | | 7 DAYS | |
| | | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, TOTAL | 3,122 | 142 | 4.5 | 2,640 | 84.6 | 303 | 9.7 | 37 | 1.2 | 22 | .7 | 758 | 24.3 | 822 | 26.3 | 1,520 | 48.7 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,464 | 11 | .8 | 1,334 | 91.1 | 111 | 7.6 | 8 | .5 | 1 | .1 | 521 | 35.6 | 365 | 24.9 | 577 | 39.4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 264 | 1 | .4 | 187 | 70.8 | 72 | 27.3 | 4 | 1.5 | 0 | .0 | 36 | 13.6 | 47 | 17.8 | 181 | 68.6 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 305 | 0 | .0 | 288 | 94.4 | 15 | 4.9 | 2 | .7 | 0 | .0 | 69 | 22.6 | 90 | 29.5 | 146 | 47.9 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 692 | 5 | .7 | 669 | 96.7 | 16 | 2.3 | 2 | .3 | 0 | .0 | 291 | 42.1 | 183 | 26.4 | 218 | 31.5 |
| 500 TO 999 | 152 | 3 | 2.0 | 144 | 94.7 | 5 | 3.3 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 97 | 63.8 | 32 | 21.1 | 23 | 15.1 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 2 | 3.9 | 46 | 90.2 | 3 | 5.9 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 2.0 | 28 | 54.9 | 13 | 25.5 | 9 | 17.6 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 0 | .0 | 39 | 40.6 | 54 | 56.3 | 3 | 3.1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 96 | 100.0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 0 | .0 | 28 | 34.1 | 52 | 63.4 | 2 | 2.4 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 82 | 100.0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 0 | .0 | 10 | 76.9 | 2 | 15.4 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 13 | 100.0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 0 | .0 | 333 | 89.8 | 36 | 9.7 | 2 | .5 | 0 | .0 | 4 | 1.1 | 30 | 8.1 | 337 | 90.8 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 0 | .0 | 73 | 81.1 | 16 | 17.8 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 8 | 8.9 | 82 | 91.1 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 124 | 0 | .0 | 114 | 91.9 | 9 | 7.3 | 1 | .8 | 0 | .0 | 1 | .8 | 7 | 5.6 | 116 | 93.5 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 0 | .0 | 132 | 93.6 | 9 | 6.4 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | .7 | 12 | 8.5 | 128 | 90.8 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 0 | .0 | 7 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 14.3 | 6 | 85.7 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 0 | .0 | 7 | 77.8 | 2 | 22.2 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 22.2 | 2 | 22.2 | 5 | 55.6 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 86 | 2 | 2.3 | 82 | 95.3 | 2 | 2.3 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 4 | 4.7 | 16 | 18.6 | 66 | 76.7 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 1 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 1 | 1.5 | 65 | 97.0 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 3.0 | 11 | 16.4 | 54 | 80.6 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 0 | .0 | 10 | 90.9 | 1 | 9.1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 9.1 | 3 | 27.3 | 7 | 63.6 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 1 | 20.0 | 4 | 80.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 20.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 2 | 40.0 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 911 | 9 | 1.0 | 880 | 96.6 | 19 | 2.1 | 3 | .3 | 1 | .1 | 513 | 56.3 | 319 | 35.0 | 78 | 8.6 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 1 | 1.1 | 85 | 93.4 | 4 | 4.4 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | .0 | 36 | 39.6 | 39 | 42.9 | 16 | 17.6 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 166 | 0 | .0 | 162 | 97.6 | 4 | 2.4 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 68 | 41.0 | 83 | 50.0 | 15 | 9.0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 483 | 4 | .8 | 471 | 97.5 | 6 | 1.2 | 2 | .4 | 0 | .0 | 288 | 59.6 | 160 | 33.1 | 35 | 7.2 |
| 500 TO 999 | 134 | 3 | 2.2 | 127 | 94.8 | 4 | 3.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 96 | 71.6 | 28 | 20.9 | 10 | 7.5 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 1 | 2.7 | 35 | 94.6 | 1 | 2.7 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 2.7 | 25 | 67.6 | 9 | 24.3 | 2 | 5.4 |

TABLE C-33.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY AND BY NUMBER OF DAYS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN IN A TYPICAL WEEK, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | AVERAGE HOURS PER DAY MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN IN A TYPICAL WEEK | | | | | | | | DAYS MAIN LIBRARY IS OPEN IN A TYPICAL WEEK | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 8 HOURS | | 8 TO 13 HOURS | | 14 TO 18 HOURS | | 19 HOURS OR MORE | | LESS THAN 5 DAYS | | 5 DAYS | | 6 DAYS | | 7 DAYS | |
| | | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,658 | 131 | 7.9 | 1,306 | 78.8 | 192 | 11.6 | 29 | 1.7 | 21 | 1.3 | 237 | 14.3 | 457 | 27.6 | 943 | 56.9 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 1 | 3.2 | 13 | 41.9 | 15 | 48.4 | 2 | 6.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 9.7 | 28 | 90.3 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 1 | 1.4 | 42 | 57.5 | 28 | 38.4 | 2 | 2.7 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 1.4 | 10 | 13.7 | 62 | 84.9 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 539 | 5 | .9 | 429 | 79.6 | 102 | 18.9 | 3 | .6 | 1 | .2 | 26 | 4.8 | 97 | 18.0 | 415 | 77.0 |
| 500 TO 999 | 410 | 22 | 5.4 | 363 | 88.5 | 24 | 5.9 | 1 | .2 | 5 | 1.2 | 57 | 13.9 | 112 | 27.3 | 236 | 57.6 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 605 | 102 | 16.9 | 459 | 75.9 | 23 | 3.8 | 21 | 3.5 | 15 | 2.5 | 153 | 25.3 | 235 | 38.8 | 202 | 33.4 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 1 | 1.5 | 27 | 41.5 | 35 | 53.8 | 2 | 3.1 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 4.6 | 62 | 95.4 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 1 | 3.8 | 11 | 42.3 | 13 | 50.0 | 1 | 3.8 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 7.7 | 24 | 92.3 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 0 | .0 | 9 | 29.0 | 21 | 67.7 | 1 | 3.2 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 31 | 100.0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 0 | .0 | 7 | 87.5 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 12.5 | 7 | 87.5 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 654 | 59 | 9.0 | 495 | 75.7 | 84 | 12.8 | 16 | 2.4 | 2 | .3 | 56 | 8.6 | 187 | 28.6 | 409 | 62.5 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 0 | .0 | 2 | 40.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 1 | 20.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 20.0 | 4 | 80.0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 0 | .0 | 27 | 79.4 | 6 | 17.6 | 1 | 2.9 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 5 | 14.7 | 29 | 85.3 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 273 | 1 | .4 | 214 | 78.4 | 55 | 20.1 | 3 | 1.1 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 1.1 | 37 | 13.6 | 233 | 85.3 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 3 | 3.0 | 87 | 87.0 | 9 | 9.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | .0 | 10 | 10.0 | 31 | 31.0 | 59 | 59.0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 242 | 55 | 22.7 | 165 | 68.2 | 12 | 5.0 | 10 | 4.1 | 2 | .8 | 43 | 17.8 | 113 | 46.7 | 84 | 34.7 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 666 | 24 | 3.6 | 564 | 84.7 | 69 | 10.4 | 9 | 1.4 | 1 | .2 | 63 | 9.5 | 196 | 29.4 | 406 | 61.0 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 0 | .0 | 5 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 20.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 2 | 40.0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 222 | 0 | .0 | 176 | 79.3 | 46 | 20.7 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 11 | 5.0 | 48 | 21.6 | 163 | 73.4 |
| 500 TO 999 | 231 | 2 | .9 | 214 | 92.6 | 15 | 6.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 15 | 6.5 | 59 | 25.5 | 157 | 68.0 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 22 | 10.6 | 169 | 81.3 | 8 | 3.8 | 9 | 4.3 | 1 | .5 | 36 | 17.3 | 87 | 41.8 | 84 | 40.4 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 273 | 47 | 17.2 | 220 | 80.6 | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | .7 | 18 | 6.6 | 118 | 43.2 | 71 | 26.0 | 66 | 24.2 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 1 | 33.3 | 1 | 33.3 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | .0 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 36 | 4 | 11.1 | 32 | 88.9 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 2.8 | 12 | 33.3 | 11 | 30.6 | 12 | 33.3 |
| 500 TO 999 | 79 | 17 | 21.5 | 62 | 78.5 | 0 | .0 | 0 | .0 | 5 | 6.3 | 32 | 40.5 | 22 | 27.8 | 20 | 25.3 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 155 | 25 | 16.1 | 125 | 80.6 | 3 | 1.9 | 2 | 1.3 | 12 | 7.7 | 74 | 47.7 | 35 | 22.6 | 34 | 21.9 |

TABLE C-34.--NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY REFERENCE AND DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS PER TYPICAL WEEK, SPRING 1979, AND BY GROUP TRANSACTIONS, 1978-79, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | TRANSACTIONS PER TYPICAL WEEK SPRING 1979 | | GROUP TRANSACTIONS 1978-79 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | REFERENCE | DIRECTIONAL | NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, TOTAL | 3,054 | 1,018,741 | 1,230,884 | 2,094,145 | 3,765,516 |
| PUBLIC | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,457 | 679,341 | 744,342 | 1,357,716 | 2,877,227 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 263 | 361,955 | 382,811 | 794,438 | 1,261,047 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 303 | 141,789 | 128,852 | 143,371 | 694,894 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 689 | 149,787 | 193,642 | 411,330 | 839,280 |
| 500 TO 999 | 151 | 18,197 | 30,159 | 7,112 | 63,808 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 51 | 7,613 | 8,878 | 1,465 | 18,198 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 96 | 214,347 | 214,430 | 214,725 | 349,729 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 82 | 207,159 | 206,044 | 212,164 | 332,005 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 13 | 6,755 | 7,857 | 2,561 | 17,724 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 1 | 433 | 529 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 371 | 215,972 | 214,223 | 789,188 | 840,463 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 91 | 106,144 | 108,708 | 428,934 | 466,876 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 123 | 61,837 | 54,693 | 79,486 | 235,613 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 141 | 45,791 | 47,020 | 278,963 | 130,461 |
| 500 TO 999 | 7 | 1,688 | 2,647 | 1,531 | 1,368 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 9 | 512 | 1,155 | 274 | 6,145 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 85 | 21,537 | 38,434 | 12,949 | 71,154 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 2 | 1,920 | 1,112 | 160 | 3,215 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 67 | 13,598 | 31,158 | 10,285 | 58,701 |
| 500 TO 999 | 11 | 2,323 | 3,346 | 2,420 | 7,531 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 5 | 3,696 | 2,818 | 84 | 1,707 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 905 | 227,485 | 277,255 | 340,854 | 1,615,881 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 90 | 48,652 | 68,059 | 153,340 | 462,166 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 165 | 71,277 | 65,190 | 61,164 | 438,342 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 480 | 89,965 | 114,935 | 122,082 | 650,118 |
| 500 TO 999 | 133 | 14,186 | 24,166 | 3,161 | 54,909 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 37 | 3,405 | 4,905 | 1,107 | 10,346 |

TABLE C-34.--NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY REFERENCE AND DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS PER TYPICAL WEEK, SPRING 1979, AND BY GROUP TRANSACTIONS, 1978-79, BY INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND SIZE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES

| INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL, TYPE, AND ENROLLMENT SIZE | TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | TRANSACTIONS PER TYPICAL WEEK SPRING 1979 | | GROUP TRANSACTIONS 1978-79 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | REFERENCE | DIRECTIONAL | NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| PRIVATE | | | | | |
| ALL TYPES | 1,597 | 339,400 | 486,542 | 736,429 | 888,289 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 31 | 73,020 | 59,217 | 352,068 | 99,041 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 73 | 51,782 | 55,537 | 97,649 | 145,556 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 534 | 115,798 | 156,678 | 127,252 | 382,356 |
| 500 TO 999 | 407 | 52,785 | 163,721 | 63,994 | 127,905 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 552 | 46,015 | 51,389 | 95,466 | 133,431 |
| UNIVERSITIES | 65 | 103,955 | 101,333 | 377,621 | 143,238 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 26 | 64,036 | 57,031 | 325,022 | 79,443 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 31 | 36,225 | 38,915 | 42,721 | 57,977 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 8 | 3,694 | 5,387 | 9,878 | 5,818 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITH GRADUATE STUDENTS | 619 | 121,973 | 250,626 | 231,493 | 351,775 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 5 | 8,984 | 2,186 | 27,046 | 19,598 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 34 | 13,104 | 14,044 | 50,287 | 74,019 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 272 | 66,791 | 100,019 | 93,286 | 214,015 |
| 500 TO 999 | 100 | 13,740 | 111,266 | 26,254 | 18,804 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 208 | 19,354 | 23,111 | 34,620 | 25,339 |
| FOUR-YEAR INSTS WITHOUT GRADUATE STUDENTS | 645 | 89,654 | 108,937 | 104,573 | 279,062 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 5 | 1,024 | 1,038 | 575 | 12,519 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 220 | 41,376 | 46,190 | 22,941 | 141,957 |
| 500 TO 999 | 229 | 31,975 | 44,395 | 34,978 | 71,930 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 191 | 15,279 | 17,314 | 46,079 | 52,656 |
| TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS | 268 | 23,818 | 25,646 | 22,742 | 114,214 |
| 10,000 OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,000 TO 9,999 | 3 | 1,429 | 1,540 | 4,066 | 1,041 |
| 1,000 TO 4,999 | 34 | 3,937 | 5,082 | 1,147 | 20,566 |
| 500 TO 999 | 78 | 7,070 | 8,060 | 2,762 | 37,171 |
| FEWER THAN 500 | 153 | 11,382 | 10,964 | 14,767 | 55,436 |

TABLE C-35.--SELECTED DATA ON HOLDINGS, 1978-79, AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PROFESSIONAL AND NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF, FALL 1979, IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | TOTAL FTE OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT FALL 1978 | HOLDINGS 1978-79 | | | | | | | LIBRARY STAFF (FTE) 1/ FALL 1979 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | BOOK VOLUMES | | GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS AT END OF YEAR | BOOK AND PERIODICAL TITLES IN MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | AUDIO/VISUAL MATERIALS (TITLES) AT END OF YEAR | ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS AT END OF YEAR | PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, FALL 1979 | PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF |
| | | HELD AT END OF YEAR | ADDED DURING YEAR | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| AGGREGATE U.S. | 8,326,196 | 519,895,257 | 21,608,010 | 91,542,002 | 41,678,638 | 20,929,651 | 118,967,622 | 4,774,946 | 23,676.2 | 34,739.9 |
| STATES AND D.C. | 8,197,966 | 515,434,907 | 21,394,295 | 89,623,655 | 41,375,243 | 20,704,013 | 118,757,484 | 4,737,911 | 23,181.8 | 34,222.3 |
| ALABAMA | 139,061 | 6,922,170 | 324,987 | 1,924,651 | 733,295 | 234,814 | 215,852 | 63,451 | 335.8 | 433.5 |
| ALASKA | 3,852 | 810,112 | 45,188 | 209,535 | 289,267 | 35,205 | 87,139 | 8,659 | 36.2 | 69.9 |
| ARIZONA | 110,721 | 4,377,017 | 330,071 | 1,039,254 | 540,571 | 151,206 | 305,048 | 48,263 | 217.2 | 399.4 |
| ARKANSAS | 64,265 | 3,525,334 | 171,302 | 781,916 | 579,452 | 94,644 | 64,491 | 33,852 | 160.3 | 200.5 |
| CALIFORNIA | 1,013,178 | 48,440,118 | 1,930,301 | 7,824,262 | 4,717,742 | 2,293,558 | 74,600,310 | 477,432 | 1,990.3 | 3,350.5 |
| COLORADO | 101,998 | 6,722,456 | 263,109 | 1,041,400 | 245,762 | 220,510 | 281,991 | 62,636 | 262.3 | 478.9 |
| CONNECTICUT | 119,058 | 13,374,116 | 416,074 | 964,974 | 268,035 | 239,402 | 476,497 | 101,786 | 528.4 | 654.0 |
| DELAWARE | 24,813 | 1,496,586 | 66,505 | 380,125 | 28,813 | 19,707 | 74,112 | 13,995 | 53.1 | 78.8 |
| DISTRICT OF COL. | 67,229 | 5,561,395 | 216,461 | 121,138 | 387,948 | 137,867 | 273,293 | 50,914 | 277.4 | 381.6 |
| FLORIDA | 272,476 | 11,969,771 | 712,408 | 2,966,670 | 366,862 | 557,673 | 771,443 | 135,544 | 654.4 | 1,115.9 |
| GEORGIA | 147,788 | 9,630,898 | 441,875 | 1,495,329 | 2,552,602 | 430,182 | 1,786,206 | 108,841 | 542.5 | 582.3 |
| HAWAII | 36,768 | 2,204,894 | 113,015 | 74,871 | 35,380 | 55,958 | 92,634 | 33,287 | 110.6 | 132.8 |
| IDAHO | 31,440 | 1,608,649 | 87,482 | 1,013,255 | 72,983 | 72,794 | 197,622 | 29,206 | 73.8 | 130.2 |
| ILLINOIS | 413,040 | 29,497,670 | 1,137,329 | 3,246,492 | 1,356,094 | 1,280,933 | 3,669,204 | 266,051 | 1,255.2 | 2,001.9 |
| INDIANA | 172,914 | 13,472,075 | 495,903 | 1,733,782 | 324,483 | 710,100 | 5,323,304 | 108,420 | 514.4 | 799.8 |
| IOWA | 109,727 | 8,306,697 | 326,525 | 1,157,723 | 450,002 | 339,705 | 701,861 | 74,735 | 319.6 | 443.2 |
| KANSAS | 96,262 | 7,182,855 | 283,153 | 2,326,771 | 772,868 | 251,552 | 1,589,771 | 64,013 | 273.3 | 305.8 |
| KENTUCKY | 104,808 | 6,816,309 | 345,359 | 1,417,790 | 1,182,219 | 283,917 | 1,040,525 | 64,099 | 393.1 | 482.3 |
| LOUISIANA | 126,280 | 7,635,377 | 293,729 | 2,976,686 | 1,006,214 | 269,457 | 537,588 | 68,451 | 374.3 | 424.4 |
| MAINE | 32,482 | 2,659,493 | 109,407 | 365,089 | 43,736 | 68,955 | 11,162 | 16,222 | 105.6 | 127.3 |
| MARYLAND | 134,438 | 8,255,287 | 303,685 | 1,312,381 | 711,451 | 440,803 | 739,806 | 68,601 | 422.0 | 665.0 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 296,960 | 27,445,188 | 918,994 | 1,490,600 | 1,354,848 | 917,249 | 4,841,845 | 240,753 | 1,140.2 | 1,492.6 |
| MICHIGAN | 339,241 | 18,018,469 | 683,769 | 2,598,348 | 1,588,246 | 752,668 | 1,377,830 | 160,502 | 780.5 | 1,109.8 |
| MINNESOTA | 149,732 | 10,170,962 | 332,143 | 3,306,847 | 112,495 | 437,880 | 634,434 | 87,458 | 440.5 | 455.8 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 82,914 | 4,170,289 | 196,444 | 975,648 | 406,513 | 162,121 | 73,347 | 38,480 | 289.9 | 229.1 |
| MISSOURI | 166,488 | 11,256,230 | 404,337 | 2,006,401 | 1,534,621 | 509,749 | 373,747 | 98,333 | 473.3 | 646.3 |
| MONTANA | 26,604 | 1,680,205 | 57,162 | 287,515 | 430,526 | 42,175 | 113,520 | 16,273 | 59.5 | 88.4 |
| NEBRASKA | 60,535 | 3,996,185 | 174,656 | 667,618 | 173,297 | 148,994 | 77,516 | 49,177 | 187.7 | 278.8 |
| NEVADA | 18,198 | 1,066,798 | 74,867 | 987,998 | 126,343 | 28,607 | 160,621 | 6,143 | 50.9 | 89.6 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 35,324 | 3,184,140 | 136,661 | 242,492 | 648,618 | 111,417 | 118,062 | 32,844 | 125.1 | 223.2 |
| NEW JERSEY | 211,303 | 12,351,435 | 474,367 | 3,278,176 | 300,561 | 587,770 | 3,209,521 | 109,520 | 645.7 | 1,044.5 |
| NEW MEXICO | 42,878 | 2,795,638 | 178,875 | 759,200 | 604,938 | 132,788 | 139,828 | 31,157 | 145.6 | 258.7 |
| NEW YORK | 722,212 | 50,183,680 | 1,959,058 | 4,705,059 | 3,262,247 | 2,134,577 | 2,974,351 | 389,666 | 2,391.5 | 3,378.4 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 221,359 | 15,291,850 | 732,389 | 4,192,869 | 1,712,172 | 672,675 | 530,783 | 157,977 | 767.5 | 1,096.1 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 29,350 | 1,504,030 | 64,460 | 588,181 | 22,540 | 58,606 | 236,789 | 14,358 | 65.8 | 64.7 |
| OHIO | 324,401 | 21,649,841 | 808,255 | 3,919,208 | 1,005,087 | 877,915 | 1,442,728 | 160,578 | 850.0 | 1,303.7 |
| OKLAHOMA | 117,524 | 6,855,608 | 308,377 | 1,808,190 | 1,019,072 | 233,863 | 583,321 | 57,051 | 273.2 | 336.4 |
| OREGON | 104,871 | 5,805,762 | 232,771 | 1,344,751 | 311,054 | 338,933 | 443,659 | 91,549 | 250.1 | 398.9 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | 376,399 | 28,668,515 | 1,007,576 | 4,084,457 | 2,409,421 | 1,293,187 | 3,922,068 | 220,305 | 1,250.0 | 1,644.6 |
| RHODE ISLAND | 48,333 | 3,270,649 | 108,674 | 552,687 | 182,275 | 129,920 | 831,925 | 29,263 | 131.0 | 179.7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 105,793 | 5,649,196 | 299,339 | 982,632 | 300,041 | 186,760 | 221,050 | 59,832 | 305.0 | 420.9 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | 27,240 | 1,858,404 | 64,505 | 613,380 | 59,522 | 71,762 | 102,632 | 15,529 | 75.1 | 85.5 |
| TENNESSEE | 163,092 | 9,826,398 | 404,613 | 1,753,266 | 884,607 | 354,613 | 201,038 | 90,700 | 445.2 | 645.1 |
| TEXAS | 486,774 | 27,086,120 | 1,443,032 | 5,290,456 | 3,293,182 | 774,669 | 1,003,256 | 259,570 | 1,250.1 | 2,211.0 |
| UTAH | 72,997 | 4,535,557 | 245,373 | 934,020 | 279,645 | 112,435 | 42,549 | 53,562 | 193.1 | 502.6 |
| VERMONT | 25,267 | 1,921,284 | 93,696 | 418,294 | 298,745 | 38,920 | 169,002 | 17,628 | 75.5 | 135.7 |
| VIRGINIA | 184,377 | 11,422,781 | 586,050 | 1,282,186 | 272,387 | 558,854 | 589,428 | 103,367 | 579.8 | 942.7 |
| WASHINGTON | 174,581 | 8,023,173 | 350,293 | 1,846,568 | 998,871 | 321,428 | 1,121,974 | 96,601 | 390.5 | 765.2 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | 58,935 | 3,172,627 | 111,080 | 559,295 | 112,353 | 146,621 | 35,471 | 22,824 | 141.5 | 222.6 |
| WISCONSIN | 187,576 | 11,295,134 | 487,459 | 2,306,901 | 1,004,745 | 362,197 | 316,589 | 120,204 | 468.6 | 639.2 |
| WYOMING | 14,110 | 859,480 | 40,952 | 1,476,358 | 492 | 15,718 | 25,741 | 8,249 | 39.6 | 74.5 |
| U.S. SER. SCHOOLS | 17,925 | 1,717,087 | 65,388 | 350,072 | 212,398 | 34,017 | 194,594 | 11,368 | 84.0 | 130.0 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | 110,305 | 2,743,263 | 148,327 | 1,568,275 | 90,997 | 191,621 | 15,544 | 25,667 | 410.4 | 387.6 |
| AMERICAN SAMOA | 526 | 18,000 | 1,050 | 0 | 1 | 571 | 0 | 188 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| CANAL ZONE | 747 | 34,082 | 1,408 | 2,400 | 88 | 15,850 | 2,000 | 126 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| GUAM | 2,144 | 90,000 | 5,763 | 0 | 1,900 | 2,500 | 1,500 | 1,148 | 8.2 | 12.5 |
| PUERTO RICO | 105,545 | 2,521,172 | 132,944 | 1,554,575 | 88,729 | 167,966 | 11,449 | 23,121 | 393.5 | 364.5 |
| TRUST TERRITORY | 285 | 9,000 | 540 | 0 | 60 | 2,199 | 120 | 139 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS | 1,058 | 71,009 | 6,622 | 11,300 | 219 | 2,535 | 475 | 945 | 3.5 | 4.5 |

1/ INCLUDES CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF

TABLE C-36.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY PURPOSE AND BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1978-79

| STATE OR OTHER AREA (1) | LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS), BY PURPOSE: TOTAL (2) | SALARIES AND WAGES 1/ (3) | FRINGE BENEFITS (4) | STUDENT WAGES 2/ (5) | BOOKS (6) | PERIODICALS (7) | MICROFORMS (8) | AUDIO/VISUAL (9) | OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (10) | BINDING AND REBINDING (11) | OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AGGREGATE U.S. | 1,502,157 | 710,127 | 114,311 | 79,535 | 224,471 | 179,207 | 20,085 | 17,124 | 9,292 | 25,274 | 122,731 |
| STATES AND D.C. | 1,485,015 | 699,842 | 113,017 | 78,947 | 222,433 | 177,674 | 19,953 | 16,947 | 9,149 | 25,065 | 121,990 |
| ALABAMA | 19,105 | 8,811 | 796 | 1,070 | 3,305 | 2,887 | 280 | 238 | 101 | 348 | 1,269 |
| ALASKA | 4,225 | 2,162 | 416 | 254 | 782 | 251 | 72 | 24 | 2 | 24 | 236 |
| ARIZONA | 17,084 | 6,944 | 1,110 | 888 | 3,794 | 1,999 | 292 | 229 | 195 | 345 | 1,287 |
| ARKANSAS | 9,349 | 3,658 | 577 | 635 | 1,854 | 1,375 | 205 | 103 | 18 | 152 | 772 |
| CALIFORNIA | 177,690 | 85,910 | 17,415 | 11,947 | 23,527 | 17,298 | 1,700 | 1,489 | 1,078 | 3,115 | 14,212 |
| COLORADO | 18,467 | 9,100 | 1,120 | 841 | 2,604 | 2,492 | 194 | 326 | 57 | 316 | 1,417 |
| CONNECTICUT | 26,747 | 13,575 | 1,876 | 1,020 | 3,842 | 2,871 | 353 | 190 | 363 | 452 | 2,204 |
| DELAWARE | 3,779 | 1,598 | 302 | 163 | 837 | 499 | 63 | 29 | 8 | 90 | 191 |
| DISTRICT OF COL. | 19,063 | 9,359 | 1,657 | 990 | 2,550 | 2,117 | 261 | 133 | 3 | 242 | 1,752 |
| FLORIDA | 49,301 | 20,026 | 3,314 | 1,721 | 10,970 | 5,125 | 1,415 | 1,549 | 1,000 | 1,041 | 3,140 |
| GEORGIA | 27,847 | 11,965 | 1,874 | 1,221 | 4,877 | 4,278 | 364 | 241 | 88 | 621 | 2,318 |
| HAWAII | 7,618 | 3,531 | 766 | 295 | 1,054 | 852 | 72 | 70 | 1 | 136 | 841 |
| IDAHO | 5,957 | 2,718 | 436 | 296 | 1,150 | 640 | 85 | 98 | 68 | 57 | 409 |
| ILLINOIS | 81,632 | 39,992 | 4,877 | 4,898 | 10,566 | 9,377 | 549 | 904 | 568 | 1,251 | 8,651 |
| INDIANA | 31,114 | 14,640 | 1,606 | 2,236 | 4,526 | 4,312 | 244 | 228 | 338 | 607 | 2,377 |
| IOWA | 20,024 | 8,896 | 1,568 | 1,251 | 3,135 | 2,853 | 255 | 223 | 92 | 418 | 1,333 |
| KANSAS | 16,057 | 6,902 | 909 | 1,062 | 2,614 | 2,358 | 134 | 205 | 60 | 251 | 1,562 |
| KENTUCKY | 19,188 | 9,065 | 1,146 | 1,172 | 3,247 | 2,328 | 194 | 133 | 31 | 325 | 1,547 |
| LOUISIANA | 19,390 | 9,305 | 1,023 | 767 | 3,567 | 2,432 | 244 | 117 | 46 | 419 | 1,469 |
| MAINE | 5,566 | 2,448 | 373 | 294 | 1,039 | 762 | 49 | 12 | 117 | 76 | 396 |
| MARYLAND | 26,905 | 14,204 | 1,794 | 1,083 | 3,289 | 3,166 | 257 | 286 | 68 | 390 | 2,366 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 66,630 | 32,670 | 4,325 | 2,766 | 9,403 | 8,280 | 1,050 | 781 | 533 | 1,276 | 5,545 |
| MICHIGAN | 50,225 | 23,896 | 4,546 | 3,485 | 6,578 | 5,477 | 668 | 572 | 217 | 733 | 3,951 |
| MINNESOTA | 25,606 | 12,530 | 2,044 | 2,245 | 3,208 | 2,633 | 127 | 317 | 264 | 387 | 1,870 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 12,792 | 5,438 | 853 | 691 | 2,258 | 1,683 | 316 | 238 | 176 | 216 | 924 |
| MISSOURI | 26,966 | 12,230 | 1,536 | 1,611 | 4,009 | 4,081 | 516 | 312 | 171 | 487 | 2,013 |
| MONTANA | 4,006 | 1,841 | 249 | 309 | 420 | 762 | 32 | 47 | 28 | 56 | 261 |
| NEBRASKA | 11,586 | 4,883 | 604 | 583 | 2,121 | 1,697 | 90 | 172 | 73 | 225 | 1,138 |
| NEVADA | 4,455 | 2,238 | 277 | 190 | 726 | 608 | 42 | 46 | 10 | 95 | 223 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 7,881 | 3,388 | 563 | 329 | 1,154 | 1,228 | 175 | 65 | 68 | 91 | 821 |
| NEW JERSEY | 39,754 | 21,041 | 3,379 | 1,356 | 7,223 | 3,035 | 319 | 458 | 120 | 550 | 2,273 |
| NEW MEXICO | 9,293 | 4,275 | 673 | 411 | 1,490 | 1,288 | 115 | 97 | 24 | 171 | 750 |
| NEW YORK | 138,075 | 70,252 | 15,137 | 5,029 | 18,979 | 14,660 | 1,448 | 873 | 855 | 2,179 | 8,664 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 46,082 | 21,010 | 3,344 | 1,947 | 8,745 | 5,091 | 874 | 859 | 343 | 681 | 3,188 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 3,895 | 1,625 | 150 | 153 | 888 | 601 | 20 | 32 | 13 | 58 | 355 |
| OHIO | 57,275 | 26,154 | 4,911 | 3,396 | 7,451 | 7,233 | 1,123 | 440 | 229 | 832 | 5,506 |
| OKLAHOMA | 16,203 | 6,412 | 725 | 1,205 | 2,834 | 2,364 | 656 | 270 | 92 | 226 | 1,419 |
| OREGON | 17,649 | 8,372 | 1,442 | 861 | 2,052 | 2,609 | 228 | 206 | 45 | 270 | 1,563 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | 71,437 | 35,360 | 6,930 | 3,421 | 9,129 | 9,004 | 970 | 566 | 233 | 1,327 | 4,498 |
| RHODE ISLAND | 8,269 | 3,774 | 695 | 460 | 1,284 | 1,103 | 83 | 51 | 12 | 173 | 635 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 16,596 | 7,454 | 1,090 | 548 | 3,044 | 2,358 | 415 | 165 | 30 | 297 | 1,195 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | 4,039 | 1,738 | 235 | 209 | 628 | 665 | 29 | 40 | 15 | 71 | 410 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TENNESSEE | 24,600 | 11,345 | 1,228 | 1,371 | 3,402 | 3,571 | 375 | 484 | 48 | 496 | 2,280 |
| TEXAS | 83,564 | 36,780 | 4,200 | 4,578 | 13,707 | 10,514 | 1,352 | 1,487 | 750 | 1,388 | 8,809 |
| UTAH | 15,048 | 6,549 | 762 | 1,259 | 2,382 | 2,207 | 74 | 151 | 6 | 255 | 1,403 |
| VERMONT | 4,942 | 2,075 | 333 | 270 | 951 | 703 | 54 | 31 | 13 | 93 | 418 |
| VIRGINIA | 37,995 | 17,011 | 1,889 | 1,715 | 5,984 | 4,717 | 571 | 338 | 121 | 611 | 5,039 |
| WASHINGTON | 32,176 | 15,304 | 2,861 | 1,993 | 3,179 | 3,551 | 536 | 444 | 208 | 552 | 3,549 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | 7,510 | 3,855 | 284 | 348 | 1,100 | 975 | 137 | 173 | 48 | 101 | 488 |
| WISCONSIN | 31,825 | 14,373 | 2,727 | 2,060 | 4,464 | 4,072 | 272 | 365 | 96 | 460 | 2,936 |
| WYOMING | 2,535 | 1,157 | 69 | 41 | 513 | 548 | 5 | 42 | 6 | 37 | 117 |
| U.S. SER. SCHOOLS | 5,847 | 3,438 | 293 | 139 | 774 | 710 | 76 | 13 | 25 | 112 | 267 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | 11,295 | 6,847 | 1,001 | 449 | 1,264 | 823 | 57 | 164 | 118 | 97 | 474 |
| AMERICAN SAMOA | 69 | 43 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| CANAL ZONE | 162 | 61 | 12 | 39 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 19 |
| GUAM | 406 | 259 | 28 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| PUERTO RICO | 10,356 | 6,369 | 938 | 388 | 1,085 | 779 | 52 | 145 | 106 | 88 | 406 |
| TRUST TERRITORY | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS | 270 | 101 | 16 | 23 | 61 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 17 |

1/ INCLUDES SALARY EQUIVALENTS OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICESSTAFF

2/ WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS, CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
EDUCATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY AND
LIBRARY GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY

# COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES – FALL 1979

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.

FORM APPROVED
FEDAC NO. S 16
APPROVAL EXPIRES 4/80

1. INSTITUTION CODE NUMBER *(FICE)*

2. DUE DATE
Not later than October 15, 1979

Each item on this page should be completed by all institutions. Please return the completed form either directly to Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Education Division, National Center for Education Statistics, ATTENTION: Room 3147-LIBGIS, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20202, or to the HEGIS coordinator, if there is a HEGIS coordinator in your State.

3. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF INSTITUTION OR CAMPUS COVERED BY THIS REPORT *(include city, State, and ZIP code) (Health Science Libraries should also add the name of their library)*

4. NAME AND TITLE OF RESPONDENT

5. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT *(area code, local number, and extension)*

6. PLEASE NOTE THAT EACH INSTITUTION, BRANCH, CAMPUS OR OTHER ENTITY SEPARATELY CERTIFIED BY THE ACCREDITATION AND INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY UNIT OF THE U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, WITH IT'S OWN FICE CODE, AND LISTED SEPARATELY IN THE EDUCATION DIRECTORY – POSTSECONDARY, SHOULD BE REPORTED ON A SEPARATE SURVEY FORM AND NOT INCLUDED OR COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER SUCH CERTIFIED UNIT. CERTIFIED UNITS HAVING SEPARATELY ORGANIZED HEALTH SCIENCE LIBRARIES *(see LIBRARIES UNITS COVERED in the instructions)* ARE REQUESTED TO SUBMIT A SEPARATE REPORT FOR EACH HEALTH SCIENCE LIBRARY, AS WELL AS A COMPOSITE REPORT OF ALL OTHER LIBRARY COMPONENTS IN THE CERTIFIED UNIT. IF ANY LIBRARY COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED FROM THE REPORT, PLEASE LIST THEM BELOW.

| NAME OF LIBRARY UNIT NOT INCLUDED ON THIS REPORT | ADDRESS *(city, State, and ZIP code)* |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

7. IF THE EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION OR ENTITY COVERED BY THIS SURVEY REPORT IS PART OF A MULTI-CAMPUS INSTITUTION OR PART OF A SYSTEM OF INSTITUTIONS, PLEASE ENTER THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION OR SYSTEM BELOW.
IF NOT APPLICABLE, CHECK HERE ☐

## DEFINITIONS

**MULTI-CAMPUS INSTITUTION.** An organization bearing a resemblance to an institutional system, but unequivocally designated as a single institution with either of two organizational structures: (1) an institution having two or more campuses responsible to a central administration (which central administration may or may not be located on one of the administratively equal campuses) or (2) an institution having a main campus with one or more branch campuses attached to it.

**MAIN CAMPUS.** In those institutions comprised of a main campus and one or more branch campuses, the main campus (sometimes called the parent institution) is usually the location of the core, primary, or most comprehensive program. Unless the institution-wide or central administrative office for such institutions is reported to be at a different location, the main campus is also the location of the central administrative office.

**BRANCH CAMPUS.** A campus of an institution of higher education which is organized on a relatively permanent basis (i.e., has a relatively permanent administration), which offers an organized program or programs of work of at least 2 years (as opposed to courses), and which is located in a community different from that in which its parent institution is located. To be considered in a community different from that of the parent institution, a branch shall be located beyond a reasonable commuting distance from the main campus of the parent institution.

**INSTITUTIONAL SYSTEM.** A complex of two or more institutions of higher education, each separately organized or independently complete, under the control or supervision of a single administrative body.

This report is authorized by law (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

## PART I – PERIODICALS, FALL 1979 and LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, 1978-79

INSTITUTION CODE NUMBER *(FICE)*

### SECTION A – CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, FALL 1979

| ITEMS | LINE NO. | CORE NO.* | NUMBER OF TITLES *(exclude duplicate subscriptions)* |
|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS | 1 | C20 | |

### SECTION B – LIBRARY COLLECTION, 1978-79

| CATEGORY | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | ADDED DURING YEAR** (1) | HELD AT END OF YEAR (2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOOKSTOCK *(include government documents not in separate collections; include bound periodicals; exclude microforms)* | | | | |
| NUMBER OF VOLUMES | 2 | C16 | | |
| NUMBER OF TITLES*** | 3 | C17 | | |
| SEPARATE GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTIONS | | | | |
| NUMBER OF VOLUMES | 4 | | | |
| MICROFORMS – ALL TYPES | | | | |
| NUMBER OF BOOK TITLES*** REPRESENTED BY MICROFORMS | 5 | C21 | | |
| NUMBER OF PERIODICAL TITLES*** REPRESENTED BY MICROFORMS | 6 | C22 | | |
| NUMBER OF PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS NOT REPORTED ON LINES 5 AND 6 | 7 | C23 | | |
| AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS – NUMBER OF TITLES*** *(audio recordings, motion pictures, filmstrips, slides, overhead transparencies, videotapes, videodiscs, mixed media (multi-media) kits, etc.; exclude microforms)* | 8 | C24 | | |
| ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS – NUMBER OF TITLES*** *(flat pictures, study print sets, maps, charts, games, etc.)* | 9 | C25 | | |

*Core numbers serve to identify items which are identical in all LIBGIS surveys. They are not in sequential order.

**Gross number added; do not subtract the number withdrawn.

***Exclude duplicate copies.

### SECTION C – HEALTH SCIENCES COLLECTION

**THIS SECTION OF THE FORM IS TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY SEPARATELY ORGANIZED HEALTH SCIENCE LIBRARIES.** Libraries which are separately organized to serve schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, public health, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing, or any combination of these health science fields, are requested by the National Library of Medicine to complete the following four items in addition to the other items on the survey form.

| CATEGORY | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | PERCENT *(estimated)* |
|---|---|---|---|
| PERCENT OF CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, FALL 1979 *(line 1)* IN HEALTH SCIENCES | 10 | | % |
| PERCENT OF TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT THE END OF 1978-79 *(line 3, column 2)* IN HEALTH SCIENCES | 11 | | % |
| PERCENT OF BOOK TITLES ON MICROFILM HELD AT THE END OF 1978-79 *(line 5, column 2)* IN HEALTH SCIENCES | 12 | | % |

WHAT SYSTEM DOES YOUR LIBRARY USE FOR CLASSIFYING COLLECTIONS IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES?

a. ☐ LIBRARY OF CONGRESS b. ☐ DEWEY DECIMAL c. ☐ NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

d. ☐ OTHER *(specify)* _____

## PART II – LIBRARY STAFF

### SECTION A – LIBRARY CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF, FALL 1979

*(To be reported only by privately controlled institutions which are affiliated with a religious organization.)*

| ITEM | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY *(number of full-time staff plus full-time equivalency of part-time staff)* (1) | ESTIMATED SALARY EQUIVALENCY *(in whole dollars)* (2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF IN FILLED POSITIONS, FALL 1979 | 13 | | | |

## PART II – LIBRARY STAFF *(continued)*

INSTITUTION CODE NUMBER *(FICE)*

### SECTION B – LIBRARY STAFFING AND ANNUAL SALARIES AND WAGES, FALL 1979

Include contributed services staff which were reported on line 13. Exclude maintenance and custodial staff and students paid on an hourly basis. Report annual salaries and wages before deductions and exclusive of fringe benefits.

| POSITION *(Individual's salaries will not be identified with the names of their institutions in publications or other data releases.)* | SEX | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | LIBRARY STAFF | | | ANNUAL SALARIES AND WAGES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | FULL-TIME *(in whole numbers)* | PART-TIME | | FULL-TIME *(in whole dollars)* | PART-TIME *(in whole dollars)* |
| | | | | | NUMBER OF PERSONS *(in whole numbers)* | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY *(in tenths)* | | |
| | | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| CHIEF, DEPUTY, ASSOCIATE, AND ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS | Men | 14 | | | | | $ | $ |
| | Women | 15 | | | | | $ | $ |
| ALL OTHER LIBRARIANS | Men | 16 | | | | | $ | $ |
| | Women | 17 | | | | | $ | $ |
| OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF ON THE LIBRARY BUDGET | Men | 18 | | | | | $ | $ |
| | Women | 19 | | | | | $ | $ |
| TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL STAFF ON THE LIBRARY BUDGET | Men | 20 | | | | | $ | $ |
| | Women | 21 | | | | | $ | $ |
| *TOTAL (sum of lines 14 through 21)* | | 22 | | | | | $ | $ |

### SECTION C – NUMBER OF HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE, 1978-79

| ITEM | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | NUMBER OF HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER OF HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE BY STUDENTS EMPLOYED ON AN HOURLY BASIS | | | |
| HOURS CHARGED TO LIBRARY BUDGET | 23 | | |
| HOURS CHARGED TO BUDGETS OTHER THAN THE LIBRARY | 24 | | |

## PART III – DEVELOPMENTAL AREAS

### SECTION A – LIBRARY LOAN TRANSACTIONS, 1978-79 *(exclude transactions by dial access)*

| CATEGORY | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| CIRCULATION OF MATERIALS TO LIBRARY USERS *(exclude transactions by dial access)* | 25 | C26 | |
| INTERLIBRARY LOANS–NUMBER OF ITEMS IN ORIGINAL AND REPRODUCED FORMAT | | | |
| PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES | 26 | C27 | |
| RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES | 27 | C28 | |

### SECTION B – TRANSACTIONS, 1978-79

| TRANSACTION | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS PER TYPICAL WEEK IN SPRING 1979 | 28 | C34 | |
| TOTAL DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS PER TYPICAL WEEK IN SPRING 1979 | 29 | C35 | |
| TOTAL GROUP TRANSACTIONS IN 1978-79 | 30 | | |
| TOTAL PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN GROUP TRANSACTIONS REPORTED ON LINE 30 | 31 | | |

**PART III – DEVELOPMENTAL AREAS** *(Continued)*

INSTITUTION CODE NUMBER *(FICE)*

**SECTION C – LIBRARY HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER WEEK, FOR GENERAL USERS, CENTRAL OR OR MAIN LIBRARY ONLY, FALL 1979**

| CATEGORY | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK *(whole hours only, omit fractions)* | 32 | C32 | |
| TOTAL DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE, PER TYPICAL WEEK *(count each day open for two hours or more as one whole day, omit fractions)* | 33 | C33 | |

**PART IV – LIBRARY FINANCES, 1978-79**

**SECTION A – LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, 1978-79**

| CATEGORY | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | EXPENDITURES *(whole dollars only)* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SALARIES AND WAGES | | | |
| SALARIES AND WAGES OF LIBRARY STAFF *(exclude expenditures for contributed services staff, maintenance staff, custodial staff, and for students paid on an hourly basis; also exclude fringe benefits)* | 34 | C5 | $ |
| FRINGE BENEFITS | 35 | | $ |
| ESTIMATED SALARY EQUIVALENCY OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF OF THE LIBRARY *(to be reported only by privately controlled institutions affiliated with a religious organization)* | 36 | | $ |
| WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS, CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY | 37 | | $ |
| MATERIALS | | | |
| BOOKS *(exclude microforms)* | 38 | C6 | $ |
| PERIODICALS *(exclude microforms)* | 39 | C7 | $ |
| MICROFORMS | 40 | C8 | $ |
| AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS *(exclude microforms)* | 41 | | $ |
| ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS *(exclude microforms)* | 42 | C9 | $ |
| BINDING AND REBINDING | 43 | C11 | $ |
| ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES NOT ENTERED IN LINES 34 THROUGH 43 *(include travel, rental, leases, insurance, postage and freight, printing, replacement of equipment and furnishings, supplies, and memberships costs; exclude expenditures for utilities, plant operation and maintenance and capital outlay)* | 44 | C14 | $ |
| *TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES (sum of lines 34 through 44)* | 45 | C15 | $ |

**SECTION B – LIBRARY RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS, 1978-79**

| ITEM | LINE NO. | CORE NO. | RECEIPTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS FROM OCTOBER 1, 1978 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1979 | 46 | | $ |

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
EDUCATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

FORM APPROVED
FEDAC NO. S 16
APPROVAL EXPIRES 4/80

**HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY**
**AND**
**LIBRARY GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY**

# COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, FALL 1979

## DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

**Please read the following explanations and instructions before completing this form. Detach this portion and mail the completed form either directly to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Education Division, National Center for Education Statistics, ATTENTION: Room 3147-LIBGIS, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20202, or to the HEGIS coordinator, if there is a HEGIS coordinator in your State.**

In this form, basic data are requested on the collections, staff, expenditures, and developmental areas for college and university libraries. The compilations of these data have proven to be valuable tools for administrators, chief librarians, and others concerned with the improvement of library services to higher education. In addition, specific data are requested for the National Library of Medicine to help them in fulfilling their responsibilities for the development and improvement of a national system of regional medical libraries.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

**LIBRARY.** For the purpose of this survey, a library is defined as an organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Report data on units meeting the above definition of a library which are a part of a learning resources center. Do not report data on instructional or other activities performed by learning resources centers which are not included in the definition of a library.

**LIBRARY UNITS COVERED.** A report should be submitted by each institution, campus or branch which has been certified by the Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility Unit of the U.S. Office of Education with its identification code and listed separately in the EDUCATION DIRECTORY – POSTSECONDARY. Data on extension center and separately budgeted research center libraries should be included in the report for the campus or branch where these centers are located.

**HEALTH SCIENCE LIBRARIES.** Separate reports are requested for health science libraries which are separately organized. For purposes of the separate reporting of data from health science libraries, a health science library is one which is separately organized to house collections and to provide services for one or more of the following health science fields: dentistry, medicine, nursing, osteopathy, pharmacy, public health, and/or veterinary medicine. Institutions, campuses or branches having separately organized libraries serving one or more of these health science fields should submit a separate report for each health science library, as well as a composite report which includes all library components. If the institution, campus or branch does not have a separately organized health science library, but health science library services are provided by the general library, a separate report of the health sciences is not requested.

Each report submitted by a separate health science library should indicate the name of the library in item 3, page 1, followed by the name and address of the institution of which it is a part.

**TIME PERIOD COVERED.** Data are requested for the following time periods:

(1) Fiscal year 1978-79 – the 12 months period between June 1, 1978 and September 30, 1979 which corresponds to your institution's fiscal year.

(2) Typical week in the spring and the fall semesters, 1979 – a typical week is one without holidays when the central or main library is open during its regular hours for general use.

(3) Fall 1979 – the point in time in the fall of 1979 when the survey form is being completed.

**NEED FOR ESTIMATES.** If an exact figure is not available for a particular item, but the amount is known to be greater than zero, ENTER AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT. Indicate the fact that the figure is an estimate by parentheses ( ). Estimates are important if exact data are not available. Items which are left blank will be interpreted as zero or not relevant to your library. Request help from your business office in providing library expenditure and contracted salary and wage data.

**INSTITUTION CODE NUMBER.** Enter the institution code number at the upper right hand corner of each page, in item captioned "Institution Code Number FICE." This number is given in the upper right corner of the mailing label.

**QUESTIONS.** If you have questions or need more copies of this form, telephone or write to the survey director, Mr. Richard Beazley, at (202) 245-8638, Learning Resources Branch, National Center for Education Statistics, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20202.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

**Part I – Periodicals, Fall 1979 and Library Collection 1978-79**

**CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.** A periodical is a publication constituting one issue in a continuous series under the same title published at regular or irregular intervals, over an indefinite period, individual issues in the series being numbered consecutively or each issue being dated. Newspapers as well as publications appearing annually or more frequently are included in the definition. REPORT NUMBER OF TITLES SUBSCRIBED TO, AND NOT NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL ISSUES *(exclude duplicate subscriptions)*.

**ADDED DURING YEAR (column 1).** Report the gross number added. Do NOT subtract the number withdrawn.

**BOOK STOCK (lines 2 and 3).** Report the library's cataloged collection(s) of books and other printed materials that are cataloged in the same manner as books and that are interfiled with, or that may be interfiled with, books. For example, a government document or a yearbook that has been cataloged as a book and shelved with books, is to be reported as book stock. Collections of government documents, pamphlets, paperback books, technical reports, manuscripts, memoirs, proceedings, transactions of societies, monographic and publishers' series, etc., that are not cataloged in the same manner as books should not be reported as book stock. Book stock may be cataloged by the Libray of Congress, Dewey Decimal, or any other classification scheme adopted by the library.

**VOLUMES (lines 2 and 4).** For reporting purposes, a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paper bound, which has been cataloged, classified, or made ready for use.

**TITLES (lines 3, 5, 6, 8, and 9).** For reporting purposes, a title is a publication which forms a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, discs, slides, or parts. It applies equally to printed

materials, such as books and periodicals, as well as to audiovisual materials and microforms.

Report the number of items for which a separate shelflist card has been made. (SHELFLIST: A record of materials in a library, arranged in the order in which the materials stand when they are shelved or stored.) Thus, six copies of the same edition of a title count as one title; two editions of the same title which have been cataloged or recorded separately count as two titles; a set of six items for which six shelflist cards have been made counts as six titles; and two sets of the same edition for which one shelflist card has been made count as one title.

METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE NUMBER OF TITLES IN THE COLLECTION. A library which does not maintain a title count of its various collections, and that cannot easily count the number of separate shelflist cards, should use the following statistically sound method for estimating this count:

1. Count the number of titles in one inch of the shelflist cards in the shelflist;

2. Repeat step one at random intervals (e.g., count one inch in every foot) throughout the shelflist;

3. Average the number of titles per inch;

4. Multiply the average titles per inch by the number of inches of cards in the shelflist.

PRINTED GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (lines 2, 3, and 4). A printed government document is any publication in book or serial form bearing a government imprint, (e.g., the publications of Federal, State, local, and foreign governments and of world organizations, such as United Nations, European Common Market, etc.).

Include printed government documents NOT in separate collections, but cataloged in the same manner as books, in lines 2 and 3. Report printed government documents housed in separate collections in line 4.

MICROFORMS (lines 5, 6, and 7). Microforms are materials that have been photographically reduced in size for storage, protection, and inexpensive publication purposes, and which must be read with the help of enlarging instruments. Examples of microforms are: microfilm, microcard, and microfiche. These are also called microcopy and microtes. (All forms of microform are to be excluded from lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 9, but are to be reported in lines 5, 6, and 7).

NUMBER OF PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS (line 7). Microform holdings which are not reported on lines 5 and 6 should be reported here. For reporting purposes, each item of microfiche, microfilm, and microcards should be counted as "One." Microform holdings reported on lines 5 and 6 should not be reported here.

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (line 8). These are nonbook, nonmicroform library materials which require the use of special equipment in order to be seen and/or heard (e.g., motion pictures, audio recordings, filmstrips, slides, overhead transparencies, videotapes, video discs, mixed media (multi-media) kits, etc.; exclude microforms).

ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (line 9). These are nonbook library materials which do NOT require the use of special equipment in order to be seen and/or heard (e.g., flat pictures, study print sets, maps, charts, games, etc. Exclude microforms).

LIBRARY HEALTH SCIENCES COLLECTION (lines 10, 11, and 12). These data are requested for the national Library of Medicine, to help them in the development and improvement of a national system of regional medical libraries.

A health science collection is defined here as one containing published materials dealing with preclinical sciences, medicine, and other related subjects (e.g., environmental health, health care delivery, veterinary medicine, etc.).

For libraries using either the Dewey or the Library of Congress Classification, the principal categories containing the health science material are listed below. This list excludes specific classification numbers for general reference tools such as dictionaries, etc.

DEWEY CLASSIFICATION SCHEME – HEALTH SCIENCES

| | |
|---|---|
| 150-159 | Psychology – Normal and Abnormal |
| 176 | Ethics – Sexual, etc. |
| 301.41-43 | Social Sciences – Sex, Marriage, and the Family |
| 312 | Statistics |
| 362 | Social, Medical, and Mental Welfare |
| 570-579 | Life Sciences |
| 590-599 | Zoological Sciences |
| 610-619 | Medicine |

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEME – HEALTH SCIENCES

BG Psychology and Parapsychology

HB 881-3700 Vital Statistics

HM - HQ Sociology; Social Psychology, the Family, Sex Life

QM, QP, QR Human Anatomy, Physiology, Microbiology

R-RZ - Medicine

SF 601-1100 Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

TD Sanitary Engineering

UH Military Medicine and Welfare

**Part II – Library Staff, 1978-79 and Fall 1979**

CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF (lines 13 through 21 and 36). Contributed services staff should be reported only by religious institutions or institutions affiliated with religious or theological organizations. Publicly controlled institutions receiving volunteer or contributed services (if any) should exclude data respecting such services in this report.

ESTIMATED SALARY EQUIVALENCY (lines 13 through 21 and 36). Report the estimated equivalent salaries or wages which would be paid to contributed services staff if their salaries or wages were determined on the same basis as lay employees at your institution. The estimate should be on an annual basis, before deductions and exclusive of fringe benefits. On lines 13-21, include the equivalent salary of contributed services staff in filled positions in fall 1979. On line 36, report the equivalent salary expenditures in the 1978-79 fiscal year for contributed services staff.

LIBRARY STAFF (lines 14-21). In section B, report library staff in filled positions in fall 1979 who are paid annual salaries, as well as contributed services staff that are reported separately on line 13. If professional or nonprofessional staff in your library are paid hourly wages, yet fill positions which are salaried in most other libraries, they should also be included but their wages should be reported at the annual rate. Students serving on an hourly basis should not be included, but should be reported on lines 23 and/or 24.

ANNUAL SALARIES AND WAGES (lines 14-21). Report the salaries and wages, before deductions and exclusive of fringe benefits, of the regular staff and the estimated equivalent salary of the contributed services staff in filled positions in fall 1979. Salaries and wages should be reported on an annual basis. A salary paid on another basis should be converted to the equivalent annual salary. For example, a 9-10 month salary should be multiplied by 11/9 to derive the equivalent 11-12 month salary. If a staff member is on sbbatical leave, report his regular salary.

FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES (lines 14-21). Report all salaried and contributed service employees who work the full-time work week established for your library, if your full-time work week is 32 hours or more. However, if your full-time work week is fewer than 32 hours, report all paid employees as part-time employees. Do not include volunteer help.

**PART-TIME EMPLOYEES (lines 14-21).** Report all salaried and contributed service employees who work less than the full-time work week for your library or who work less than 32 hours per week. Do not include volunteers.

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY OF PART-TIME EMPLOYEES (lines 14-21).** To compute full-time equivalency (FTE) of part-time employees, take the number of hours worked per week by a part-time employee and divide it by the number of hours in your full-time work week. If your full-time work week is less than 32 hours, divide the hours in each employee's work week by 40 hours. The following examples illustrate the method of determining full-time equivalency (FTE), shown to one decimal place:

a. A part-time employee who works 25 hours per week in a library having a 40 hour work week is computed as follows: 25 divided by 40 equals .6 FTE.

b. A part-time employee who works 15 hours per week in a library having a 30 hour work week is computed as follows: 15 divided by 40 equals .4 FTE.

**CHIEF, DEPUTY, ASSOCIATE, AND ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS (lines 14 and 15).** Report staff members having administrative responsibilities for the management of the library.

**LIBRARIANS (lines 16 and 17).** Staff members doing work that requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.

**OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF (lines 18 and 19).** Report persons who though not librarians are in positions normally requiring at least a bachelor's degree (e.g., curators, archivists, computer specialists, information and system specialists, subject bibliographers, media specialists, etc.).

**TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL STAFF ON THE LIBRARY BUDGET (lines 20 and 21).** Report persons in technical assistance, receiving, shipping, storing, secretarial duties, etc., who are specifically assigned to the library and are covered in the library budget. Do not report maintenance, custodial or student employees.

**HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE (lines 23 and 24).** Report the total number of hours of student assistance, by students employed on an hourly basis, in the 1978-79 fiscal year. Report hours served by: (1) students whose wages are charged to the library budget on line 23, and (2) students whose wages are charged to a budget other than the library budget on line 24.

**Part III – Developmental Areas**

**Section A – Library Loan Transactions, 1978-79**

**DIAL ACCESS (lines 25 through 27).** Exclude dial access transactions from the reporting of library loan transactions. Dial access is the distribution of instruction and educational information by cable and/or microwave link between two or more institutions or organizations. The transmission may take the form of radio, television, or computer data and there may be a computer or computer terminal at any point on the network or communication system. Input and output devices may take the form of teletypewriters or other computer input and output devices.

**CIRCULATION OF MATERIALS TO LIBRARY USERS (line 25).** Report the number of transactions of all materials charged out to library users by members of your staff; exclude transactions by dial access. Users include faculty members, students, and others.

**INTERLIBRARY LOANS (lines 26 and 27).** Report the number of items in original and reproduced format provided to and received from other libraries or library agencies that are not under the same administration, in response to specific title, author, or subject requests; exclude transactions by dial access.

**Section B – Transactions 1978-79**

**REFERENCE AND DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS (lines 28 and 29).** Report contacts of all main and branch library personnel whose assigned duties include provision of reference/information service. A staff member should report each contact separately, whether or not the user has already consulted either that staff member or another on the same information need. A contact which includes both reference and directional service is one reference transaction. Duration should not be an element in determining whether a transaction is reference or directional.

**REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS, TYPICAL WEEK, SPRING 1979 (line 28).** A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the use, recommendation, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources, or knowledge of such sources, by a member of the reference/information staff. Information sources include:

(1) print and nonprint materials;

(2) machine readable data bases (including computer assisted instruction);

(3) library bibliographic records, excluding circulation records;

(4) other libraries and institutions; and

(5) persons both inside and outside the library.

A question answered through utilization of information gained from previous consultation of such sources is considered a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted again.

**DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS, TYPICAL WEEK, SPRING 1979 (line 29).** A directional transaction is an information contact which facilitates the use of the library in which the contact occurs, and its environs, and which may involve the use of sources describing that library, such as schedules, floor plans, handbooks, and policy statements. Examples of directional transactions are:

(1) directions for locating facilities such as restrooms, carrels, and telephones;

(2) directions for locating library staff and users;

(3) directions for locating materials for which the user has a call number;

(4) supplying materials such as paper and pencils; and

(5) assisting users with the operation of machines.

**GROUP TRANSACTIONS, 1978-79 (lines 30 and 31).** A group transaction is an information contact in which a staff member provides information services, usually intended for a number of persons, rather than an individualized response to a specific need of one or two persons at a time. Examples of group transactions are: lectures, library tours, book reviews and discussions, media presentations and similar programs, instructional programs in research methods and similar programs. If a series of such presentations is made, each session should be counted separately. Group transactions include transactions both on and off the library premises, as long as such transactions are sponsored by the library. Report the total number of group transactions in fiscal year 1978-79 on line 30. On line 31, report the total or the best estimate of the total, number of persons attending the transactions reported on line 30.

**Section C – Library Hours and Days Open Per Week, Fall 1979**

**HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK (line 32).** Report the total number of hours the central or main library is open for general use in a typical week in fall 1979, by adding the number of hours the library is open for general use each day of the typical week. Report the total in whole hours only, omit fractions.

**DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK (line 33).** Report the total number of days the central or main library is open for general use in a typical week in fall 1979, by adding the number of days the library is open for two hours or more each day of the typical week. Report the total in whole days only, omit fractions.

**Part IV – Library Finances, 1978-79**

**Section A – Library Operating Expenditures, 1978-79**

**EXPENDITURES (lines 34-45).** To insure accurate reporting, have your business officer assist with the entries in this part. Report the funds

expended in the 1978-79 fiscal year regardless of when the funds may have been received from Federal, State, or other sources. Expenditures should be reported for the 12-month period which corresponds to your library's fiscal year between the calendar period of June 1, 1978 to September 30, 1979. Report all expenditures as whole dollars; omit cents.

**SALARIES AND WAGES OF LIBRARY STAFF (line 34).** Report expenditures in fiscal year 1978-79 for full-time and part-time salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude fringe benefits provided by your institution, for all regular library staff. Exclude contributed services, maintenance and custodial staff, and students serving on an hourly basis.

**FRINGE BENEFITS (line 35).** Report the sum of all fringe benefits provided by your institution for all library staff whose salaries and wages are shown in line 34 (exclude contributed services, maintenance and custodial staff and students serving on an hourly basis). Fringe benefits are defined as cash contributions in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. The employee's contribution should be excluded when determining the dollar value of fringe benefits. Fringe benefits include: retirement plans; hospitalization, surgical, and medical plans; guaranteed disability income protection plans; tuition plans; housing plans; social security taxes; unemployment compensation plans; group life insurance plans; workmen's compensation; and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

**ESTIMATED SALARY EQUIVALENCY OF CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF (line 36).** Report the estimated equivalent salaries or wages which would have been paid in fiscal year 1978-79 to contributed services staff if their salaries or wages were determined on the same basis as lay employees at your institution. The estimate should be on an annual basis, before deductions and exclusive of fringe benefits.

**WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS (line 37).** Report the expenditures charged to the library for the wages of the students who served on an hourly basis and who were reported in line 23 (exclude all expenditures for wages not charged to the library). Report wages before deductions, and excluding fringe benefits.

**BOOKS (line 38).** Report the expenditures for the books purchased during the 1978-79 fiscal year, as reported in column (1) line 2. Exclude expenditures for periodical subscriptions and microforms.

**PERIODICALS (line 39).** Report the expenditures for the periodical subscriptions purchased during the 1978-79 fiscal year. Exclude expenditures for books, microforms, and binding and rebinding of periodicals.

**MICROFORMS (line 40).** Report the expenditures for all microforms purchased during the 1978-79 fiscal year, as reported in column (1) lines 5 through 7.

**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (line 41).** Report the expenditures for all audiovisual materials purchased during the 1978-79 fiscal year, as reported in column (1) line 8. Exclude expenditures for microforms.

**ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (line 42).** Report the expenditures for all other library materials purchased during the 1978-79 fiscal year, as reported in column (1) line 9. Exclude expenditures for books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, and binding and rebinding.

**BINDING AND REBINDING (line 43).** Report the expenditures paid to commercial binderies for all binding and rebinding of books and periodicals during the 1978-79 fiscal year. Do not allocate wages, materials, etc., for binding.

**ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES (line 44).** The amount reported here should be the difference between the total expenditures for the 1978-79 fiscal year (line 45) and the sum of all itemized expenditures (sum of lines 34 through 43). It should include expenditures for travel, rental, leases, insurance, postage and freight, printing, replacement of equipment and furnishings, supplies and membership costs. Exclude expenditures for utilities, plant maintenance and operation, and capital outlay.

**TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES (line 45).** This amount should be the sum of lines 34 through 44.

**Section B – Library Receipts from Federal Government Grants from October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979**

**Line 46.** Report the total receipts from Federal government grants received by your library between October 1, 1978 and September 30, 1978 which were included in your library budget and expended during the same period or will be expended in succeeding years. Exclude Federal funds which were designated for acquisition, construction, expansion, improvement, or maintenance of the physical plant. Also exclude Federal funds received through the Student Work-Study program or the Comprehensive Employee Training Act (CETA) which are not included in library budget items.